As a matter of proper business decorum, the Board of Commissioners respectfully request that all cell phones be turned off or placed on vibrate. To prevent any potential distraction of the proceeding, we request that side conversations be taken outside the meeting room.

REGULAR BOARD MEETING VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY VICTORVILLE CITY HALL, CONFERENCE ROOM D 14343 CIVIC DRIVE, VICTORVILLE CA 92392 Thursday, June 15, 2023

Closed Session 7:30 a.m. Open Session 8:00 a.m.

VVWRA is committed to protecting public health and the environment in the Victor Valley by providing effective and fiscally responsible wastewater collection, treatment, and recycling.

Call to Order Higgins

Roll Call Casteel

Public Comments- Closed Session Agenda Items

Higgins

CLOSED SESSION: During the course of conducting the business set forth on this agenda as a regular meeting of the Board, the Chair may convene the Board in closed session to consider matters of pending real estate negotiations, pending or potential litigation, or personnel matters, pursuant to Government Code Sections 54956.8, 54956.9, 54957 or 54957.6, as noted. Reports relating to (a) purchase and sale of real property; (b) matters of pending or potential litigation; or (c) employment actions, or which are exempt from public disclosure under the California Public Records Act, may be reviewed by the Board during a permitted closed session and are not available for public inspection. At such time the Board takes final action on any of these subjects, the minutes will reflect all required disclosures of information. Closed Session is scheduled to commence at 7:30 a.m.. If the matters discussed in closed session require additional time beyond 8:00 a.m., in deference to the public, the Board may continue the Closed Session discussion after Open Session is concluded. In that case, Closed Session will resume after the Commissioners Comments section and any reportable action will be reported after the continued Closed Session has concluded and before adjournment.

Closed Session

<u>Item 1.</u> (Gov. Code Sec. 54957.6/ 54954.5 (f)) Conference with Legal Counsel-Labor Negotiation

- Non-Represented

<u>Item 2.</u> (Gov. Code Sec. 54956.9) Conference with Legal existing litigation

- Cloutier v. VVWRA, State Case No. 36632

<u>Item 3.</u> (Gov. Code Sec. 54956.9(c)) Conference with Legal Initiation of Litigation

- One Case

Call to Order & Pledge of Allegiance

Higgins

Report from Closed Session

Legal

Public Comment (Government Code Section 54954.3)

Higgins

Opportunity for members of the public to directly address the Board on items of public interest within its jurisdiction. The public may also address the Board on items being considered on this agenda. VVWRA requests that all public speakers complete a speaker's card and provide it to the Secretary. Persons desiring to submit paperwork to the Board of Commissioners shall provide a copy of any paperwork to the Board Secretary for the official record. We request that remarks be limited to five minutes or less. Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.3, if speaker is utilizing a translator, the total allotted time will be doubled.

Possible Conflicts of Interest

Higgins

Consent Calendar

Higgins

All matters placed on the Consent Calendar are considered as not requiring discussion or further explanation and unless any particular item is requested to be removed from the Consent Calendar by a Commissioner, staff member or member of the public in attendance, there will be no separate discussion of these items. All items on the Consent Calendar will be enacted by one action approving all motions and casting a unanimous ballot for resolutions included on the consent calendar. All items removed from the Consent Calendar shall be considered in the regular order of business.

Item 4. Receive, Approve and File Minutes

Poulsen

Regular Board Meeting 05/18/2023

<u>Item 5.</u> Receive, Approve and File May 2023 Disbursement

Warrant Summary Disbursements

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as presented

Public Hearing

Higgins

Item 6. Adoption of FY 2023-2024 Budget

Action Items

The Executive Leadership Team will provide brief updates on existing matters under their purview and will be available to respond to any questions thereof.

<u>Item 7.</u> Recommendation to Adopt Resolution 2023-10 Adoption of the FY Poulsen 2023-2024 Budget

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners adopt Resolution 2023-10: Adoption of the Proposed Budget as presented for the year ending June 30, 2024

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as presented

<u>Item 8.</u> Recommendation to Approve VVWRA Administrative Employees Coromina MOU, (Memorandum or Understanding)

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve VVWRA

Agenda – Regular Board Meeting June 15, 2023 Published to authority website: June 8, 2023 Administrative Employees MOU

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as Presented

Recommendation to Adopt Resolution 2023-11 FY 2023-2024 item 9. Casteel **Holiday Schedule**

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners adopt Resolution 2023-11 to establish the paid holidays for VVWRA employees during fiscal year 2022-2023 which is consistent with the MOU with the Employees Association adopted on December 8, 2016

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as Presented

Item 10. Recommendation to approve the Changes in the Language of the Professional Service Agreement for Vasquez & Company LLP

Wang

Pending legal review. It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve the changes in the language of the Professional Service Agreement (PSA) with our auditor, Vasquez & Company LLP.

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as Presented

Item 11. Recommendation to Staff and Our Legal Team to Begin Poulsen Negotiations with Anaergia for a New RNG Contract Agreement to Have Anaergia Take Over Daily Operations of the Receiving and Maintenance of the Food Waste Receiving for the RNG Project

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners authorize staff and our legal team to begin negotiations with Anaergia for a new RNG contract agreement to have Anaergia take over daily operations of the receiving and maintenance of the food waste receiving for the RNG project

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as Presented

Item 12. Recommendation to Cancel the June 30th Board Meeting

Casteel

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners cancel the regularly scheduled June 30, 2022 Meeting if the Board adopts the FY 2023-24 Budget

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as Presented

Item 13. Election of Officers

Casteel

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve the rotation of

officers for the FY 2023-2024, effective July 1, 2023

Board Action Required

Staff Recommendation: Approve as Presented

Staff Reports

Item 14. General Managers Rep	port	Poulsen
Report Range	Board Meeting Date (Thursday)	
4 th Quarter October 2022- December 2022	February 16, 2023	
1st Quarter January 2023-March 2023	May 18, 2023	
2 nd Quarter April 2023-June 2023	September 21, 2023	
3 rd Quarter July 2023- September 2023	November 16, 2023	
4 th Quarter October 2023- December 2023	February Board 2024	

<u>Adjournment</u> Higgins

The board will adjourn to a regular board meeting

American Disabilities Act Compliance Statement Government Code Section 54954.2(a)



Any request for disability-related modifications or accommodations (including auxiliary aids or services) sought to participate in the above public meeting should be directed to the VVWRA's Secretary at (760) 246-8638 at least 72 hours prior to the scheduled meeting. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested.

Agenda posting

Government Code Section 54954.2

This agenda has been posted in the main lobby of the Authority's Administrative offices not less than 72 hours prior to the meeting date and time above. All written materials relating to each agenda item are available for public inspection in the office of the Board Secretary.

Agenda items received after posting

Government Code Section 54957.5

Materials related to an item on this agenda submitted after distribution of the agenda packet are available for public review at the VVWRA office located at, 20111 Shay Road, Victorville CA 92394. The materials will also be posted on the VVWRA website at www.vvwra.com.

Items Not Posted

Government Code Section 54954.2(b)

In the event any matter not listed on this agenda is proposed to be submitted to the Board for discussion and/or action, it will be done as an emergency item or because there is a need to take immediate action, which came to the attention of the Board subsequent to the posting of the agenda, or as set forth on a supplemental agenda posted in the manner as above, not less than 72 hours prior to the meeting date.

Items Continued

Government Section 54954.2(b)(3)

Items may be continued from this meeting without further notice to a Committee or Board meeting held within five (5) days of this meeting

Meeting Adjournment

This meeting may be adjourned to a later time and items of business from this agenda may be considered at the later meeting by Order of Adjournment and Notice

VVWRA's Board Meeting packets and agendas are available for review on its website at www.vvwra.com. The website is updated on Friday preceding any regularly scheduled board meeting.

MINUTES OF A REGULAR MEETING REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY (VVWRA) May 18, 2023

CALL TO ORDER: Chair Scott Nassif called the meeting to order at 7:32 AM; in Conference Room D at Victorville City Hall, located at 14343 Civic Drive, Victorville California, with the following members present:

ORO GRANDE (CSA 42) AND ABSENT

SPRING VALLEY LAKE (CSA 64)

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
CITY OF VICTORVILLE
CITY OF HESPERIA

Scott Nassif, Vice-Chair
Debra Jones, Secretary
Liz Becerra, Treasurer

VVWRA Staff and Legal Counsel:

Darron Poulsen, General Manager
Kristi Casteel, Executive Assistant
Piero Dallarda, Legal Counsel (BB&K)
David Wylie, Safety & Communications Officer
Brad Adams, Director of O&M
Robert Coromina, Director of Administration
Hillary Chavez, Administrative Assistant
Kalin Westover, Operation Supervisor
Ray Lopez, Maintenance Supervisor

CLOSED SESSION

PUBLIC COMMENTS- CLOSED SESSION AGENDA

NONE

Moved: Commissioner Becerra Second: Commissioner Nassif

Motion to enter into Closed Session

Motion passed by a 3-0 roll call vote with Commissioner Higgins Absent

REGULAR SESSION

CALL TO ORDER & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Chair Nassif called the meeting to order at 8:10 AM.

REPORT FROM CLOSED SESSION

NONE

PUBLIC COMMENTS- REGULAR SESSION AGENDA

NONE

VVWRA Regular Meeting Minutes Thursday, April 20, 2023 Page 2

POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Chair Nassif will be abstaining from any disbursements to Napa Auto Parts on item 3

CONSENT CALENDAR:

- 2. Receive, Approve and File Minutes, April 20, 2023 Regular Meeting
- 3. Receive, Approve and File April 2023 Disbursement

Moved: Commissioner Bird Second: Commissioner Becerra

Approval of the Consent Calendar Items 2 and 3 with Commissioner Nassif abstaining from any disbursements to Napa Auto Parts on item 3.

Chair Nassif - Yes

Commissioner Becerra - Yes

Commissioner Bird- Yes

Motion passed by a 3-0 roll call vote with Commissioner Higgins Absent

ACTION ITEM:

4. Recommendation to Adopt Resolution 2023-05 Flow Allocations

The Board will consider approval to adopt Resolution 2023-05 to amend flow billing percentages and approve the flow billing rates as measured by ADS Environmental Services, Inc.

Moved: Commissioner Bird Second: Commissioner Becerra

Approval to adopt Resolution 2023-05 to amend flow billing percentages and approve the flow billing rates as measured by ADS Environmental Services, Inc.

Chair Nassif - Yes

Commissioner Becerra - Yes

Commissioner Bird- Yes

Motion passed by a 3-0 roll call vote with Commissioner Higgins Absent

5. Recommendation to Adopt Resolution 2023-07 Amend and Adopt 2023 Local Guidelines for Implementing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

The Board will consider approval to adopt Resolution 2023-07 to amend and adopt 2023 local guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act

VVWRA Regular Meeting Minutes Thursday, April 20, 2023 Page 3

Moved: Commissioner Becerra Second: Commissioner Bird

Approval to adopt Resolution 2023-07 to amend and adopt 2023 local guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act

Chair Nassif - Yes

Commissioner Becerra - Yes

Commissioner Bird-Yes

Motion passed by a 3-0 roll call vote with Commissioner Higgins Absent

6. Recommendation to Authorize the General Manager to Approve the Award to Pro-Automation Industrial Control Systems Solutions of a Contract in the Amount of \$87,273.44 for the Primary & Grit Pumps MCC Buckets & Programming Upgrade

The Board will consider approval to authorize the General Manager to approve the award to pro-automation industrial control systems solutions of a contract in the amount of \$87,273.44 for the primary & grit pumps mcc buckets & programming upgrade

Moved: Commissioner Becerra Second: Commissioner Bird

Approval to authorize the General Manager to approve the award to pro-automation industrial control systems solutions of a contract in the amount of \$87,273.44 for the primary & grit pumps mcc buckets & programming upgrade

Chair Nassif - Yes

Commissioner Becerra - Yes

Commissioner Bird-Yes

Motion passed by a 3-0 roll call vote with Commissioner Higgins Absent

7. Recommendation to Adopt Resolution 2023-08 a Debt Management Policy

The Board will consider approval to adopt resolution 2023-09 authorizing execution and delivery of a Lease Purchase Agreement and approving related documents and actions, in order to obtain, through a lease financing structure, a new vactor truck

Moved: Commissioner Bird Second: Commissioner Becerra

Approval to adopt resolution 2023-09 authorizing execution and delivery of a Lease Purchase Agreement and approving related documents and actions, in order to obtain, through a lease financing structure, a new vactor truck

VVWRA Regular Meeting Minutes Thursday, April 20, 2023 Page 4

Chair Nassif - Yes

Commissioner Becerra - Yes

Commissioner Bird-Yes

Motion passed by a 3-0 roll call vote with Commissioner Higgins Absent

8. Recommendation to Adopt Resolution 2023-09 Authorizing Execution and Delivery of a Lease Purchase Agreement and Approving Related Documents and Actions

The Board will consider approval to adopt resolution 2023-09 authorizing execution and delivery of a Lease Purchase Agreement and approving related documents and actions, in order to obtain, through a lease financing structure, a new vactor truck

Moved: Commissioner Becerra

Second: Chair Nassif

Approval to adopt resolution 2023-09 authorizing execution and delivery of a Lease Purchase Agreement and approving related documents and actions, in order to obtain, through a lease financing structure, a new vactor truck

Chair Nassif - Yes

Commissioner Becerra - Yes

Commissioner Bird-Yes

Motion passed by a 3-0 roll call vote with Commissioner Higgins Absent

CLOSED SESSION (If Closed Session is continued)

Closed session

ADJOURNMENT

The board will adjourn to a regular board meeting on May 18, 2023 at 7:30 a.m.

APPROVAL:

DATE:	BY:	
		Approved by Debra Jones, Secretary
		VVWRA Board of Commissioners



Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority

A Joint Powers Authority and Public Agency of the State of California
Administrative Offices
20111 Shay Road, Victorville, CA 92394
Telephone: (760) 246-8638

Fax: (760) 948-9897 e-mail: mail@vvwra.com

DATE:

June 15, 2023

TO:

Darron Poulsen

Xiwei Wang

General Manager

FROM:

X

Accounting Supervisor

SUBJECT:

Cash Disbursements Register

RECOMMENDED ACTION

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve the cash disbursements and payroll register for the Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority.

BACKGROUND

The Cash Disbursements Register totals represented below are for the month of MAY 2023, check numbers 125155-125188 and ACH's.

nts Payable		
ACH's and EFT's	Payroll	Total
\$831,251.44	\$386,998.30	\$1,262,158.32
	ACH's and EFT's	ACH's and EFT's Payroll

Vendor Name	Payment #	Date		Total
Mojave Desert A.Q.M.D.	125155	05/01/2023	\$	1,780.00
Answering 365	125156	05/04/2023	\$	148.00
Apex Rentals	125157	05/04/2023	\$	484.00
Blaine Tech Services, Inc.	125158	05/04/2023	\$	10,625.00
Dmv	125159	05/04/2023	\$	10.00
Guardian	125160	05/04/2023	\$	516.98
Hesperia Unified School District	125161	05/04/2023	\$	32.43
Hi-Desert Communications	125162	05/04/2023	\$	150.00
High Desert Lock & Safe	125163	05/04/2023	\$	125.00
Konica Minolta Business Solutions	125164	05/04/2023	\$	325.22
Mojave Desert A.Q.M.D.	125165	05/04/2023	\$	400.11
Safety-Kleen Systems Inc.	125166	05/04/2023	\$	1,701.85
The Woodall Group Inc.	125167	05/04/2023	\$	144.00
United Rentals Northwest, Inc	125168	05/04/2023	\$	1,025.51
Connectwise, Llc	125169	05/10/2023	\$	1,131.77
High Desert Lock & Safe	125170	05/10/2023	\$	916.85
Liberty Utilities	125171	05/10/2023	\$	554.12
Shredyourdocs.Com	125172	05/10/2023	\$	60.00
Southern Counties Lubricants	125173	05/10/2023	\$	4,675.78
Swains Electric Motor Service	125174	05/10/2023	\$	4,994.03
Town & Country Tire	125175	05/10/2023	\$	602.75
United Rentals Northwest, Inc	125176	05/10/2023	\$	2,045.21
All Pro Pest Control	125177	05/25/2023	\$	3,425.00
Apex Rentals	125178	05/25/2023	\$	807.63
Bird, Larry	125179	05/25/2023	\$	100.00
Elizabeth Becerra	125180	05/25/2023	\$	100.00
Harrington Industrial Plastics	125181	05/25/2023	\$	624.10
Hesperia Hose Supply	125182	05/25/2023	\$	450.61
Hesperia Water District	125183	05/25/2023	\$	748.26
Multi W Systems, Inc	125184	05/25/2023	\$	845.60
Nassif, Scott	125185	05/25/2023	\$	100.00
Quill Corporation	125186	05/25/2023	\$	899.43
Roto-Rooter Plumbers	125187	05/25/2023	\$	338.00
Socal Jcb	125188	05/25/2023	\$	3,021.34
		Total Checks	\$	43,908.58
Applied Maintenance Complier & Caladian	20606	05/04/2022	¢	1 101 00
Applied Maintenance Supplies & Solution	20696	05/04/2023	\$	1,101.89
Bsk Associates	20697	05/04/2023	\$	8,319.50
Cintas Corporation	20698	05/04/2023	\$	400.42
Diamond Environmental Services	20700	05/04/2023	\$	148.00
Dudek	20701	05/04/2023	\$	36,620.00
G & M Automotive Center	20702	05/04/2023	\$	396.00
Grainger	20703	05/04/2023	\$	1,038.95
Haaker Equipment Company	20704	05/04/2023	\$	15,116.25

Vendor Name	Payment #	Date		Total
Hach Company	20705	05/04/2023	\$	912.26
Labor Finders	20706	05/04/2023	\$	1,285.60
Mcgrath Rentcorp	20707	05/04/2023	\$	6,012.82
Orkin	20708	05/04/2023	\$	679.98
Patton Sales Corp	20709	05/04/2023	\$	2,107.07
Prestige Golf Cars (A.K.A. Ipc Industries, Inc.)	20710	05/04/2023	\$	16,564.27
Prudential Overall Supply	20711	05/04/2023	\$	830.55
Socal Surfacing, Inc.	20712	05/04/2023	\$	4,340.00
Solenis Llc	20713	05/04/2023	\$	12,043.93
U.S. Bank	20714	05/04/2023	\$	9,426.63
Underground Service Alert Of Southern California	20715	05/04/2023	\$	111.50
Wageworks, Inc	20716	05/04/2023	\$	134.00
Waxie Sanitary Supply	20717	05/04/2023	\$	842.96
Ziprick & Cramer, Llp	20718	05/04/2023	\$	157.50
A.D.S. Corp.	20719	05/10/2023	\$	7,700.00
Aerzen Usa	20720	05/10/2023	\$	23,238.06
American Express	20721	05/10/2023	\$	7,071.14
Applied Maintenance Supplies & Solution	20722	05/10/2023	\$	393.63
B&K Electric Wholesale	20723	05/10/2023	\$	990.73
Biogas Power Systems- Mojave, Llc	20724	05/10/2023	\$	64,119.27
Brenntag Pacific, Inc	20725	05/10/2023	\$	1,874.10
California School Veba	20726	05/10/2023	\$	541.51
Cdw Government, Inc	20727	05/10/2023	\$	2,133.24
Csrma	20729	05/10/2023	\$	19,806.63
D.K.F. Solutions Group, Llc	20730	05/10/2023	\$	350.00
G.A. Osborne Pipe & Supply	20731	05/10/2023	\$	2,311.46
Grainger	20732	05/10/2023	\$	2,616.30
Hach Company	20733	05/10/2023	\$	12,658.39
High Desert Affordable Landscaping	20734	05/10/2023	\$	5,034.00
Labor Finders	20735	05/10/2023	\$	1,285.60
Pro Automation Co.	20736	05/10/2023	\$	4,950.00
Prudential Overall Supply	20737	05/10/2023	\$	833.09
Qed Environmental Systems, Inc.	20738	05/10/2023	\$	2,145.00
Saddleback Environmental Equipment, Inc.	20739	05/10/2023	\$	7,498.40
Siemens Industry Inc.	20740	05/10/2023	\$	25,869.46
Veteran Janitorial, Llc	20741	05/10/2023	\$	2,730.00
Waxie Sanitary Supply	20742	05/10/2023	\$	654.93
Best, Best & Krieger, L.L.P.	20743	05/18/2023	\$	31,928.80
Victor Valley Wastewater Employees Assoc	20744	05/18/2023	\$	762.50
Adt Commercial	20745	05/25/2023	\$	510.19
Alertone Service, Inc	20746	05/25/2023	\$	77,250.00
Ametek Arizona Instrument, Llc Dba Ametek Brookfield	20747	05/25/2023	\$	1,500.00
Applied Maintenance Supplies & Solution	20748	05/25/2023	\$	2,384.89
Beck Oil, Inc.	20749	05/25/2023	\$	2,686.10
Brenntag Pacific, Inc	20750	05/25/2023	\$	15,819.02
6 ,—			+	,

Vendor Name	Payment #	Date	Total
Carollo Engineers, A Professional Corporation	20751	05/25/2023	\$ 20,267.00
Cdw Government, Inc	20752	05/25/2023	\$ 4,295.10
Cintas Corporation	20753	05/25/2023	\$ 3,486.47
Coromina, Robert	20755	05/25/2023	\$ 800.00
Fha Services, Inc.	20756	05/25/2023	\$ 363.23
G.A. Osborne Pipe & Supply	20757	05/25/2023	\$ 30.86
Grainger	20758	05/25/2023	\$ 3,516.53
Haaker Equipment Company	20759	05/25/2023	\$ 13,785.00
Hach Company	20760	05/25/2023	\$ 1,582.21
Michael'S Auto Detail	20761	05/25/2023	\$ 690.00
Orkin	20762	05/25/2023	\$ 669.98
Prudential Overall Supply	20763	05/25/2023	\$ 1,683.41
Westover, Kalin	20764	05/25/2023	\$ 3,359.00
Xylem Water Solutions	20765	05/25/2023	\$ 1,123.52
Anthony, Donna	20766	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Billings, Richard	20767	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Consumers Pipe & Supply, Co.	20768	05/30/2023	\$ 47,000.19
Correia, Linda	20769	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Dagnino, Roy	20770	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Davis, Tim	20771	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Flint, Terrie Gossard	20772	05/30/2023	\$ 269.02
Gyurcsik, Darline	20773	05/30/2023	\$ 269.02
Hinojosa, Thomas	20774	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Howden Usa Company	20775	05/30/2023	\$ 61,062.90
Keniston, Olin	20776	05/30/2023	\$ 269.02
Main, Randy	20777	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Mcgee, Mark	20778	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Montgomery, Lillie	20779	05/30/2023	\$ 148.68
Nalian, L. Christina	20780	05/30/2023	\$ 148.68
Nave, Patrick	20781	05/30/2023	\$ 420.00
Pro Automation Co.	20782	05/30/2023	\$ 43,636.72
Lincoln Financial Group	DFT03980	05/04/2023	\$ 74.66
Lincoln Financial Group	DFT03981	05/04/2023	\$ 5,829.71
Principal Life Ins. Co.	DFT03982	05/04/2023	\$ 3,952.32
Southwest Gas Company	DFT03983	05/04/2023	\$ 35,417.51
Town Of Apple Valley	DFT03984	05/04/2023	\$ 188.24
Konica Minolta Business Solutions	DFT03985	05/11/2023	\$ 391.50
Southern California Edison	DFT03986	05/11/2023	\$ 72,518.77
Southern California Edison	DFT03987	05/11/2023	\$ 866.42
Tforce Freight (Aka Ups Freight)	DFT03988	05/11/2023	\$ 514.97
Hesperia Water District	DFT03989	05/11/2023	\$ 645.45
Citizens Business Bank	DFT03990	05/10/2023	\$ 1,000.00
Ca Dept. Of Tax And Fee Admin.	DFT04010	05/18/2023	\$ 994.89
Flyers Energy, Llc	DFT04011	05/18/2023	\$ 2,311.73
Southern California Edison	DFT04012	05/18/2023	\$ 22,320.78

Vendor Name	Payment #	Date	Total
Southern California Edison	DFT04013	05/18/2023	\$ 14,238.80
Southern California Edison	DFT04015	05/18/2023	\$ 2,234.44
Southwest Gas Company	DFT04016	05/18/2023	\$ 103.44
Southwest Gas Company	DFT04017	05/18/2023	\$ 31.26
Southwest Gas Company	DFT04018	05/18/2023	\$ 91.90
Ups	DFT04019	05/18/2023	\$ 349.71
Flyers Energy, Llc	DFT04024	05/25/2023	\$ 1,778.20
Spectrum (Prev. Charter Communications)	DFT04025	05/25/2023	\$ 4,923.68
	Tot	al EFT's and ACH	\$ 831,251.44
Approved	Total Checks		\$ 43,908.58
	Total EFT's and A	CH	\$ 831,251.44
W.	Total Payroll - M	ay 2023	\$ 386,998.30
· ·		Total	\$ 1,262,158.32



VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY **Board of Commissioners Staff Report**

		\boxtimes	Funds Budgeted/Approved:					
	Information Onl	у 🗌	Account Code:					
\boxtimes	For Action	\boxtimes	Fiscal Impact					
SUBJECT:			MENDATION TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2023-10 ON OF THE FY 2023-2024 BUDGET					
DATI	E:	June 15, 2	2023					
SUBN	MITTED BY:	Xiwei Wa	Kiwei Wang, Accounting Supervisor					
FRO	М:	Darron Po	Darron Poulsen, General Manager					
TO:		VVWRA Board of Commissioners						

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve Resolution 2023-10: Adoption of the Proposed Budget as presented for the year ending June 30, 2024.

PREVIOUS ACTION(S)

None

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Staff prepared the budget for the year ending June 30, 2024, based on input from each department. The staff presented the budget draft and discussed at the External Finance Committee meeting held on May 3, 2023 and at the Board meeting on May 18, 2023.

Attachment(s):

Exhibit 1- Resolution 2023-10 Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget

EXHIBIT 1

RESOLUTION 2023-10

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY TO APPROVE AND ADOPT THE FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET

WHEREAS, the General Manager submitted to the Board of Commissioners ("Commission") of the Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority ("VVWRA") a proposed budget for the period July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024, otherwise known as Fiscal Year 2023-2024, and said proposed budget provides details of the proposed revenues, expenditures, and appropriations for VVWRA during Fiscal Year 2023-2024 ("Budget");

WHEREAS, the Commission has duly reviewed and considered the proposed Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget with respect to the projected revenues and the proposed expenditures, projects, programs, annual surcharge rate adjustments, and related items accordingly;

WHEREAS, the Commission provided public notice of and held a public hearing on June 15. 2023, on the proposed Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget ("Public Hearing");

WHEREAS, at the Public Hearing all public input on the Budget was received and considered by the Commission;

WHEREAS, the Commission believes that it is both appropriate and desirable to address CPI increases for employees at the same time that it considers adoption of the Authority's Budget; and that is consistent with the MOU adopted by the Board with the Employees Association on July 21, 2022;

WHEREAS, the Commission also adopted Resolution 2000-17, which established policies and procedures to determine appropriate employee salaries and to ensure that salaries remain competitive, while retaining fiscal flexibility for the Authority;

WHEREAS, the Commission has determined that it is economically feasible and in the best interest of Authority to adjust employees' salaries by the Consumer Price Index (CPI) as the Authority desires to select, train, and develop well-qualified employees to work for and represent the Authority, and that competitive wages and stability in the work force are both rewarding to the employees and in the best interest of the Authority;

WHEREAS, the Commission for the Authority ("Commission") has carefully considered the steps necessary to establish appropriate salaries and insure the long-term success of the Authority.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> The Budget for Fiscal Year 2023-2024 for the Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A", is hereby approved and adopted, and the amounts of the proposed expenditures are appropriated for the projects, programs, and expenditures specified therein and as currently proposed in the accompanying Capital Improvement Plan spreadsheets, which are subject to future revision by the Board, and;

Section 2. The Commission has determined that it is economically feasible and in the best interest of the Authority to adjust employee salary ranges by the annual Consumer Price Index (CPI). The CPI utilized for this purpose is the annual average for All Urban Consumers for the Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario area, as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the 12-month period ending March 31, 2023. The CPI percent change for the year ending March 31, 2023 is 4.6 percent. The adjusted steps and ranges shall be as shown in the attached Exhibit "B".

<u>Section 3.</u> Adoption of Annual Increases. The effective date of salary range adjustments described herein shall be July 1, 2023

<u>Section 4.</u> <u>Execution of Resolution.</u> The Chair of the Commission shall sign this Resolution, and the Secretary of the Commission shall certify that this Resolution was duly and properly adopted by the Commission.

<u>Section 5.</u> Within fifteen (15) days after the adoption of this resolution, the General Manager shall cause a copy of this resolution and the attached budget to be delivered to every member entity of VVWRA.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 15th day of June 2023

	Dakota Higgins, Chair VVWRA Board of Commissioners
ATTEST:	APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Debra Jones, Secretary	Piero Dallarda of
VVWRA Board of Commissioners	Best Best & Krieger LLP, Counsel VVWR

CERTIFICATION:

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution duly and regularly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Commissioners held on June 15, 2023.

Kristi Casteel – Clerk of the Board

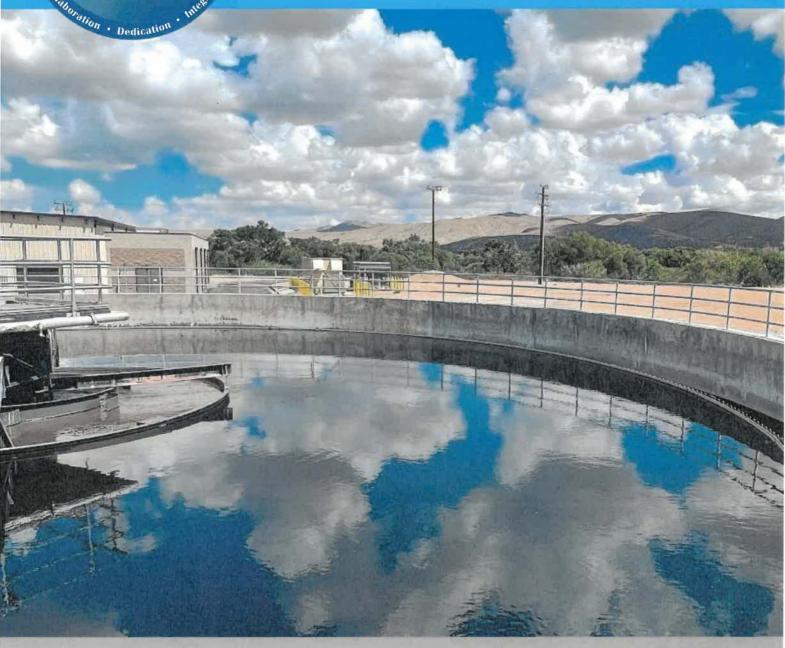
EXHIBIT A

Resolution 2023-10

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority



Proposed Annual Budget FY 23/24











Page Intentionally Blank

Table of Contents

1	Budget Executive Summary	1
1.1	General Manager Budget Message	1
1.2	Overview of Revenue Changes and Analysis	5
1.3	Overview of Operational Expenses	6
1.4	Capital Projects Strategy Update	8
1.5	Debts - SRF Loans	9
1.6	Environmental and Regulatory Changes	14
1.7	Overview Conclusion	15
2	History and Governance	16
2.1	History of VVWRA	16
2.2	Local Demographics	17
2.3	Description of Governance	18
2.4	Board Member Pictures and Agency Names	19
3	Organizational Mission and Structure	20
3.1	Community Involvement and Member Agency Collaboration	20
3.2	VVWRA Mission Statement	21
3.3	VVWRA Core Values	21
3.4	VVWRA Model for Efficient Wastewater Utility Management	23
3.5	Organizational Chart	34
3.6	Budgeted Positions	35
4	Department Overview and Performance Measures	38
4.1	Operations and Maintenance Department Overview	38
4.2	Operational Statistics Benchmarked Against Industry	40
4.3	Administrative Department Overview and Statistics	47
4.4	Finance Policies	49
4.5	Budget Preparation Process	53
4.6	GFOA Budget Presentation Award	56
5	Financial Information Operations	57
5.1	Consolidated Operating Budget Statement of All Funds	57
5.2	Reconciliation from Actual to ACFR for FY Ending June 30, 2022	59
5.3	Budget Statement of Operations and Maintenance Fund	60
5.4	User Fee Revenue Trend Analysis	62
	Allocations of Personnel Expenses	
Victo	or Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority Table of Contents	i

5.6	Budget Statement of Capital Fund	67
5.7	Department Supplemental Capital Purchases	68
5.8	Operational Overview of Expenses	69
5.9	Historical Comparison of Operational Revenues to Expenses	70
5.10	Changes in Net Position and Reserves	71
6	Financial Information Capital Projects	73
6.1	Capital Improvement Program FY 2024	73
	Capital Project Details Sheets	
7	Conclusion	115
7.1	Budget Conclusion	115
8	Glossary of Terms	116
8.1	Glossary of Terms	116



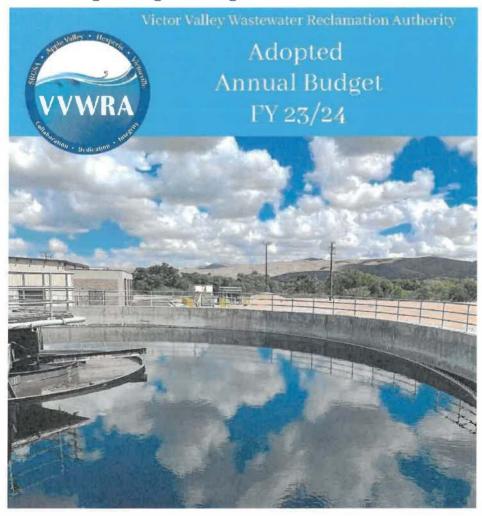
Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority

A Joint Powers Authority and Public Agency of the State of California 20111 Shay Road, Victorville, CA 92394
Telephone: (760) 246-8638
Fax: (760) 246-2898

e-mail: mail@vvwra.com

1 Budget Executive Summary

1.1 General Manager Budget Message



TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND MEMBER AGENCIES OF THE VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATOIN AUTHORITY: THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY, THE CITY OF HESPERIA, THE SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY SPECIAL DISRICTS, THE CITY OF VICTORVILLE, AND REGIONAL STAKEHOLDERS.

On behalf of the Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority (VVWRA or Authority), I am pleased to present for your consideration our Fiscal Years 2023-2024 Operating and Capital Budget. Preparation for these Budget calculations and supporting documents began on January 26, 2023. Preparing for my fourth budget season as the VVWRA General Manager, the staff and I evaluated the changes we made last fiscal year and discussed further changes to improve our budgeting process and reporting. We reaffirmed our primary goal to develop a balanced, more focused, and comprehensive budget. The team worked diligently together to evaluate the present budget structure to identify shortcomings and ambiguity. We collaboratively identified areas for further improvement to provide greater clarity with fewer line items, eliminating line-item duplications and more definitively separating department fiscal responsibility. We have also made a significant change to how we document and report our Capital Improvement Program (CIP), With the help of a consultant we developed a comprehensive list of projects for the next 25 plus years through 2050. We also developed more detailed sheets per project to provide the reader with more information on the project and our budget estimations.

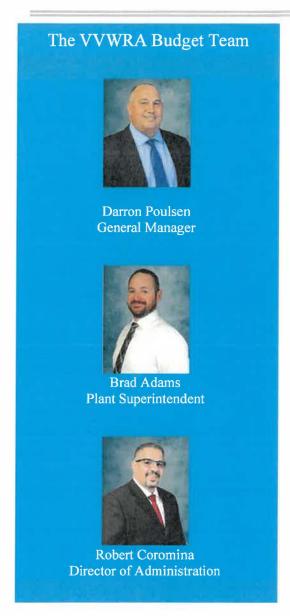
VVWRA Mission Statement

"VVWRA is committed to protecting public health and the environment in the Victor Valley by providing effective and fiscally responsible wastewater collection, treatment and recycling."

There are three key VVWRA staff members who are fiscally responsible for developing the overall organizational budget. The Plant Superintendent, Brad Adams, manages thirty-two staff members, including Operators and Mechanics who are responsible for the operations of the regional and sub-regional facilities. He is responsible for developing the Operations portion of the fiscal year budget. The Director of Administration, Robert Coromina, manages sixteen employees who perform environmental compliance, information technology, electricians, human resources, and safety functions within the Authority. The Accounting

Supervisor, Xiwei Wang oversees development of the overall budget with his staff of four employees. Mr. Coromina and Mr. Wang jointly develop the administrative portion of the fiscal year budget.





In addition to developing two clear internal departments who are accountable for effective planning and budgeting, the number of line items was shortened to eliminate budgeting difficulties and overlap. The management team continues to improve their budgeting skills through a much clearer understanding of where they have budgeted funds for their regular operations instead of having to dive into multiple layers of line items and codes. The elimination and consolidation of certain line items have allowed the management team to further sharpen their pencils on the more general line items this budget year. Each manager went through the task of eliminating worst case scenarios from the individual line items and to budget as close to normal expected operating costs for every element of their budget. The projected worst case scenario funds were placed once again in one contingency fund that the directors and supervisors can draw upon, should any out of the ordinary situations arise. This process has eliminated additional funds from many line items that in the past had inflated budget numbers for the unknown situations that sometimes occur.

This last year saw the end of the COVID 19 Pandemic work protocols and work from home schedules. All VVWRA staff are working in the office as a regular practice now and we are getting back to some form of normalcy with regards to daily operations. We

continued to grow our understanding and implementation for the Mission of the Authority, and we further dedicated ourselves to the core values of Collaboration, Dedication, and Integrity. In late 2022 the management team went through a training program evaluating our DISC profiles and learning how to have critical conversations. With the help of a facilitator, we went through a workbook and practiced scenarios on how to work together better. This critical conversation training was provided to all the staff to improve communication among all staff members. As a result of this training, we have developed an Organizational Agreement that our employees will need to read and sign, acknowledging their understanding of our organization's expectations on how we will implement our core values of Collaboration, Dedication, and Integrity The agreement details that every employee is responsible for assuring open lines of communication and mutual

respect for every employee. The agreement speaks to higher levels of professionalism, commitment, and continuous improvement. The VVWRA staff and the management team are committed to continuing our efforts in making a culture shift to value every employee equally at a higher level and to put our customers, the Member Agencies, first in all our decision and planning efforts.

The budget presented to you this June 22, 2023, provides for a surplus in revenues that will be used to fund our strategy of pay-as-you-go Capital projects. In this new budget we have successfully achieved our desired debt ratio coverage above 1.2. Lat year's (FY 2023) budget had a debt ratio of 1.43. We are proud to inform you that we project our debt overage ratio for FY 2024 to be 1.53. Operating revenues increased by 11% attributed to increases in wastewater flows, industrial waste fees, recycled water sales, and tipping fees for fat, oil, and grease and post-consumer food waste. Unfortunately, operating expenses also went up 12% mostly attributed to the higher cost of materials, chemicals, equipment, and services. In addition to those costs, the new fiscal year budget now includes the full operating costs of the Sub-Regional facilities that we expect to be fully online next fiscal year. The Sub-Regional facilities will require new operations staff and other increased costs in chemical, power, sampling, and maintenance. The team is excited to move forward with the operations of the Sub-Regional facilities serving our member agencies with recycled water.

The Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority is committed to the Mission Statement utilizing our Core Values as the guiding principles to achieve the desired goals in the coming fiscal year. The Authority strives to maintain transparency, responsiveness and good stewardship toward our Board of Commissioners, our Member Agencies, our stakeholders, and our employees. I would like to take this opportunity to thank the External Finance Committee made up of financial staff from the Member Agencies for input on the proposed budget. Also, I'd like to thank the Finance staff including Accounting Supervisor, Xiwei Wang; Lead Accountant, Kyle Parker; Accountant, Anne Mazzarella; and Management Analyst, Cyle Palazzo.

Respectfully Submitted

Darron Poulsen

VVWRA General Manger

Innow Paulien



1.2 Overview of Revenue Changes and Analysis

This document includes the budget information for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 (hereafter referred to as FY 2024) for Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority (VVWRA or Authority). This financial plan serves as a policy document, operation guide, and as a means of transparent communication. The budget document is a comprehensive and balanced financial plan that features the analytical elements of a fiscally responsible public Authority. The budget also provides an overview of department operations and relative



VVWRA Digesters

statistics utilized to measure performance and the achievement of goals. The Authority has developed a thorough table of contents inclusive of six major sections and a glossary that will help the reader locate information.

For FY 2024, the Authority continues to utilize the newly created supplemental capital purchase line items for significant capital assets that need replacement on an as-needed basis within both the Operations/Maintenance and the Administrative departments. These assets are not normally critical to operations and can be budgeted only when funds are available. In previous VVWRA budgets, small capital projects or significant asset purchases, which could not use restricted connection fee dollars, were in the Repairs and Replacement Fund, which these supplemental capital line items have replaced in the individual funds. The Authority will track all significant projects, inclusive of services and assets, are now located in the Capital Improvement Plan and appropriate funding sources, user fee funds, or connection fee funds, accordingly. VVWRA accounts for these two fund sources, user fee funds and connection fee funds, using enterprise accounting practices and comprehensive accounting software. The VVWRA conducts its businesses based on an Enterprise Accounting System that is an accrual accounting system, like a regular business accounting method, by recording revenues and expenses as incurred instead of recognizing transactions when receiving or paying cash.

VVWRA provides wastewater treatment services to four member agencies: City of Victorville, City of Hesperia, Town of Apple Valley, and two areas of San Bernardino County Special Districts. The Authority treats and bills the total wastewater flow from the Member Agencies based on the approved flow allocation per member agency, on average of, 58.70% from the City of Victorville, 20.56% from the City of Hesperia, 15.54% from the Town of Apple Valley, and the remaining 5.20% from the two areas of San Bernardino County Special Districts. The Authority will bill this treatment process to the Member Agencies at a rate of \$5,150 per million gallons of

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority | Budget Executive Summary

flow (effective July 1, 2023) based on the percentage of flow allocation. Other operating income includes septage processing fees; tipping fees for anaerobically digestible materials, fats, oils, and grease; sludge flow; industrial pretreatment fees; reclaimed water sales; and high strength surcharge fees. The proposed total operating revenue for FY 2024 is projected to be \$25.3 million. Including the payment of the debt service, the total proposed operating expense is \$24.9 million, leaving \$386,018 operating net surplus. Combined with \$7.9 million of operating reserve reduced by \$5.7 restricted reserve, we have \$2.2 million for supplemental capital purchase and capital project use.

In addition to the user fee revenues, the Authority is also projecting the collection of \$2.9 million in connection fee revenues, in addition to a grant revenue of \$3.9 million. VVWRA collaborated with the Finance Staff at the Member Agencies to get more accurate projections of these numbers. The Member Agencies collect connection fees as development impact fees from developers who seek additional capacity and connection to the VVWRA system. The connection fee revenues are based on the connection fee rate of \$4,679 per equivalent dwelling unit (EDU) that went into effect on December 1, 2019 and remains effective as of July 1, 2023. The use of connection fee revenues is restricted to capital projects that add capacity to the VVWRA assets that deliver, treat, and monitor wastewater. The Capital Projects section of this document explains further the use of the capital fund.

1.3 Overview of Operational Expenses

VVWRA has submitted a proposed Operating budget expense of \$24.9 million consisting of \$2.8 million in debt service, and \$22.2 million for operations and maintenance expenses (including lease payments) for FY 2024. These expenses exclude non-cash items, such as depreciation expense. The Authority predicted the operating revenues and expenses based on the assumption that the Authority will continue operating both sub-regional plants in Apple Valley and City of Hesperia during FY 2024. These additional operations add extra expenses, but also add additional revenues from the sale of recycled water.



The state of the s	C	&M Fund	C	Capital Fund	Total
FY 2024 Reserve Beginning Balance	\$	7,520,327	\$	6,881,564 \$	14,401,891
Total Revenues		25,344,755		6,802,782	32,147,538
Total SRF Loan		(2,749,738)		(1,553,204)	(4,302,942)
Total Lease Payments		(165,000)		129	(165,000)
Total Operating Expense		(22,043,999)			(22,043,999)
FY 2024 Budget Surplus		386,018		5,249,578	5,635,596
Total Reserve		7,906,345		12,131,142	20,037,487
Total Restricted Reserve		(5,712,005)		(1,295,053)	(7,007,058)
Total Unrestricted Reserve		2,194,340		10,836,089	13,030,429
Total Capital Projects ①		(821,810)		(7,684,299)	(8,506,109)
Total Supplemental Capital Purchase		(1,302,369)		: - :	(1,302,369)
Available Unrestricted Reserve	\$	70,161	\$	3,151,790 \$	3,221,951
Total Restricted Reserve	\$	5,712,005	\$	1,295,053 \$	7,007,058

① Please refer to Section 6.2 for more details on Capital Projects.

We expect unrestricted operating reserve on June 30, 2024, would be \$2.2 million that we have entirely applied to supplemental capital purchases as well as capital projects. A Capital section of this booklet explains these capital projects in greater detail.

Past budgets reported operational expenses as one department. To better account for the actual departments, each department head developed their own budget. The Plant Superintendent, Brad Adams, is responsible for his operations and maintenance department budget, managing thirty staff members, including operators and mechanics at the regional and sub-regional facilities. The Director of Administration, Robert Coromina, is responsible for his administration department budget, managing seventeen employees who perform environmental compliance, finance, IT and electrical work, human resources, and safety.

The two clear internal Departments have eliminated the complexity of budgeting, utilizing a contingency line item that each department manager could draw upon, should any out of the ordinary situations arise.

1.4 Capital Projects Strategy Update

The Renewable Natural Gas (RNG) project completed last year with our private partner Anaergia continues to shine as a positive inspiration in our industry. At the global Water Awards Ceremony in Berlin Germany, on May 9, 2023, VVWRA and Anaergia were recognized for the RNG project by winning the Global Water Award for Wastewater Project of the Year. Our state-of-the-art codigestion and biogas upgrading facility at VVWRA is a public-private partnership between VVWRA, SoCal Biomethane, a subsidiary of Anaergia Inc. and Southwest Gas. The facility collects methane from the co-digestion of food waste and municipal sewage and converts it into renewable natural gas (RNG). The project, which was commissioned in 2022, treats 235,000 tons a year of food waste and biosolids, collecting 320,000 MMBtu of biomethane which is converted into RNG. The RNG is then injected into a Southwest Gas pipeline for commercial distribution. It is North America's largest privately financed co-digestion-to-biomethane project for pipeline injection at a wastewater treatment plant.

Established in 2006 by Global Water Intelligence, the Global Water Awards recognize the most important achievements in the international water industry within several categories, and reward those initiatives in the water, wastewater, and desalination sectors that are moving the industry forward through operating improved performance, innovative technology adoption, sustainable financial models. Each year, the coveted Global Water Awards are presented at the Global Water Summit, the major business conference for the water industry worldwide. VVWRA competed against projects from Egypt, China, and Saudi Arabia.



In Fiscal Year 2021 the Authority completed the Interceptor Risk Assessment Analysis Repot. This project provided insight on the current condition and capacity of the Authority's interceptor piping system which conveys Member Agency wastewater to the regional plant. Due to the significant discoveries we identified in the Interceptor Risk Assessment regarding capacity concerns during wet weather, peak flow, conditions, the Authority awarded a contract with Dudek to begin an infiltration and inflow (I&I)



study during wet weather events. Reducing the I&I occurrence can mitigate capacity concerns. Last year Dudek and VVWRA staff began collaborative efforts with our Member Agencies to perform a region wide study on how to lower I&I. The Authority identified Smart Cover locations and installed equipment to provide critical data during storm weather events. During the last fiscal year, we gained significant knowledge on wet weather flow conditions due to several sizable rain events. By continuing this collaborative effort with our member agencies, the Authority is seeking to postpone or eliminate future costly pipeline projects identified in the Interceptor Risk Assessment study.

Another significant long-term project we continue to work on is the rehabilitation of our existing Administrative Building. The Authority's administrative staff are working from temporary construction trailers that they have leased for over ten years. The first phase of the project to remove existing contamination and the old SCADA system from the building was completed in fiscal year 2021-22. Last fiscal year the Board authorized staff to contract with Tom Steeno design to develop tentative designs for a new Lab Building, remodel designs for the Administrative Building, and a new Warehouse. Those concepts were presented and approved by the Board. As we move into fiscal year 2023-24, we are looking to develop construction drawings for these new structures that we can utilize to receive construction cost proposals. Our staff hopes to have construction cost estimates in early 2024 that we can use to identify necessary funding for construction in fiscal year 2024-25.

Capital planning is a critical part of the future success of the Authority. Assuring the necessary capacity and services provided by the Authority to its member agencies do not become an impediment to regional growth is a critical responsibility and necessity. A positive step in identifying the necessary capital planning for the future occurred last fiscal year when a long-term capital planning and funding study was awarded to the Dudek consulting firm. The study looked to build upon the interceptor risk assessment findings to meet capacity concerns through pipelines projects and now also consider treatment and operational capacity concerns for the future. The study is proposed to look into the future up to the year 2050 and identify all the possible projects necessary to meet capacity demands 27 years from now. Some of the work completed in that study is included in the capital budget analysis in this fiscal year 2023-24 Budget. The funding plan for these projects will be addressed in fiscal year 2023-24 along with a prosed rate study that will be presented to the Board for review and approval. Staff are gaining the necessary knowledge and experience to continue and sustain a comprehensive Capital Improvement Plan to protect and assure proper operations and capacity of all the VVWRA assets and facilities.

1.5 Debts – SRF Loans

The agency has conducted its financial planning for the five-year period, FY 2020 through FY 2024. Following the financial plan, the FY 2024 budget will result in a debt coverage ratio of 1.53,

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority | Budget Executive Summary

which is above the desired value of 1.20 as specified in the loan agreements with the State Water Resources Control Board.

Although there are no applicable legal debt limits for VVWRA to adhere to, the agency has a contractual obligation of maintaining the annual debt service reserve to cover the following year SRF loan principal and interest payments. The agency conducted a rate study to keep the pay-as-you-go strategy for capital projects within these constraints.

VVWRA's total debt service for FY 2024 is \$4,302,942. Out of this amount, \$2,749,738 comes from the user charge revenues and \$1,553,204 derives from the connection fee revenues. VVWRA's debt service amount will decrease in future years as the agency continues to pay off debts. Please see the following pages for future loan payments.

Based on the Board consensus to pay back the loans timely, the Board has approved the user fee and connection fee rate adjustments during FY 2020. The new user fee was effective October 1, 2019, and will continue increasing by 8% annually throughout FY 2024. The adjusted connection fee rate was effective December 1, 2019, that will remain effective throughout FY 2024.

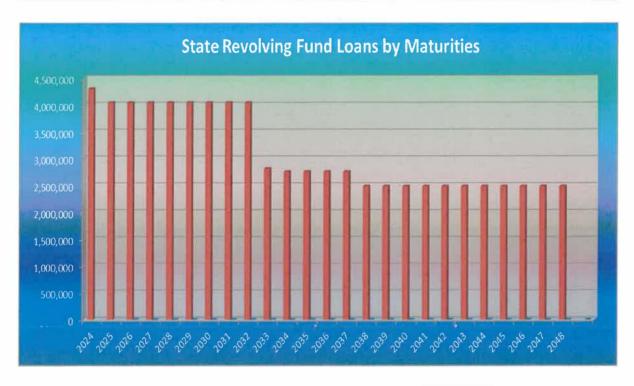


The table below and a bar graph at the following page present our debt service payments for the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) loans. As of July 1, 2023, the agency has six outstanding SRF loans. The law does not require the agency to maintain a legal debt limit as the agency is a special district but requires the agency to adhere to the debt coverage clauses specified in the loan agreements.



VVWRA Annual Debt Service							
Fiscal Year	North Apple Valley Interceptor	Phase IIIA Regulatory Upgrades	Upper Narrows Replacement	Nauticoke Bypass	Apple Valley Sub-Regional	Hesperia Sub- Regional	Total
2024	258.151	1,027.610	257,745	271,633	1,024,951	1,462,850	4,302,940
2025		1.027,610	257.745	271.633	1.024.951	1.462,850	4,044,789
2026	-	1,027,610	257,745	271,633	1,024,951	1,462,850	4,044,789
2027	T .	1.027.610	257,745	271.633	1.024.951	1.462.850	4,044,789
2028	·#×	1,027,610	257,745	271,633	1,024,951	1,462,850	4,044,789
2029		1.027.610	257.745	271.633	1.024.951	1.462.850	4,044,789
2030	-	1,027,610	257,745	271,633	1,024,951	1,462,850	4,044,789
2031		1.027.610	257.745	271.633	1.024.951	1.462,850	4,044,789
2032	-	1,027,610	257,745	271,633	1,024,951	1,462,850	4,044,789
2033		400	60.393	271.633	1.024.951	1.462.850	2,819,827
2034	# 5	-	2	271,633	1,024,951	1,462,850	2,759,434
2035				271.633	1.024.951	1,462,850	2,759,434
2036	:=:	5 7 6	-	271,633	1,024,951	1,462,850	2,759,434
2037				271.633	1.024.951	1.462.850	2,759,434
2038	æ:a	3.00	-	-	1,024,951	1,462,850	2,487,801
2039	THE PART OF	7-12-15			1.024.951	1.462.850	2,487,801
2040	-	-	-	221	1,024,951	1,462,850	2,487,801
2041					1.024.951	1,462.850	2,487,801
2042	91	**	-	5 <u>€</u> 1	1,024,951	1,462,850	2,487,801
2043	- W - 1			AT DY D	1.024.951	1.462.850	2,487,801
2044	.	(=:	9.00	-	1,024,951	1,462,850	2,487,801
2045			7. 9. 51	-11-01	1.024.951	1.462,850	2,487,801
2046		(+)	X e	78	1,024,951	1,462,850	2,487,801
2047					1.024.951	1.462,850	2,487,801
2048	-	S#S	104	:=:	1.024.951	1.462,850	2,487,801
Total	258,151	9,248,490	2,380,098	3,802,862	25,623,775	36,571,250	77,884,626

After FY 2025 the repayment amount will be lowered to about \$4.0 million and then after FY 2033, the payment amount will become near \$2.8 million. The high repayment amounts will negatively impact both operations and capital projects throughout the years.





VVWRA Regional Plant Flag

VVWRA has utilized the SRF loans through California State Water Resources Control Board to fund most capital projects. The construction of the projects below was completed during the years before June 30, 2018. The following list shows two years of principal and interest repayments per Operations/Maintenance and Capital Funds.



		North Apple		Phase IIIA	U	pper Narrows	NIo	nticoke Bypass		pple Valley Sub-		Hesperia		
2024		Valley		Regulatory		Replacement	INA					Sub-Regional		2024 Total
		Interceptor		Upgrades		Project		Project	K	egional Project		Project		
											_			
SRF Loan Amount	\$	4,084,688	\$	15,717,668	\$	4,286,380	8	4,459,190	\$	26,455,229	\$	37,758,385	\$	92,761,540
Annual Payment	\$	258,151	\$	1,027,610	\$	257,745	\$	271,633	\$	1,024,951	\$	1,462,850	\$	4,302,940
Payment Date	\Box	February 13		June 30	1	December 31		June 30		February 28		February 28		
1. Operations		0.00%		75.00%		100.00%	П	75.00%	Г	61.00%		61.00%	Г	
Original Loan	\$	-	\$	11,788,251	\$	4,286,380	\$	3,344,393	\$	16,137,690	\$	23,032,615		
Principel	\$	-	\$	606,395	\$	216,632	\$	156,533	\$	487,527	\$	695,819	\$	2,162,900
Interest	\$	-	\$	164,313	\$	41,113	\$	47,192	S	137,693	\$	196,521	\$	586,832
Annual Payment	\$		\$	770,708	\$	257,745	\$	203,725	\$	625,220	\$	892,340	\$	2,749,738
2. Capital		100.00%		25.00%		0.00%		25.00%		39.00%		39.00%		
Original Loan	\$	4,084,688	\$	3,929,417	\$	-	\$	1,114,798	\$	10,317,539	\$	14,725,770		
Principal	\$	251,855	\$	202,132	\$	-	\$	52,178	\$	311,697	\$	444,866	\$	1,262,728
Interest		6,296	\$	54,771	\$		\$	15,731	\$	88,034	\$	125,644	\$	290,470
Annual Payment	\$	258,151	\$	256,903	\$		\$	67,909	\$	399,731	\$	570,510	\$	1,553,204
									_					
Total Principal	\$	251,855	\$	808,526	\$	216,632	\$	208,710	\$	799,224	\$	1,140,685	\$	3,425,634
Total Interest	\$	6,296	\$	219,084	\$	41,113	\$	62,923	\$	225,727	\$	322,165	\$	877,308
Annual Payment	\$	258,151	\$	1,027,610	\$	257,745	\$	271,633	\$	1,024,951	\$	1.462,850	\$	4,302,942
	_		_		_		_	2.1,000	_		_		_	
	_						_	2.1,000	_					
		===,===		Phase IIIA	U									
2025				Phase IIIA Regulatory		pper Narrows Replacement		iticoke Bypass	Ap	ple Valley Sub-		Hesperia Sub-Regional		2025 Total
						pper Narrows			Ap			Hesperia		2025 Total
		=		Regulatory		pper Narrows Replacement		iticoke Bypass	Ap	ple Valley Sub-		Hesperia iub-Regional		2025 Total
2025				Regulatory Upgrades	İ	pper Narrows Replacement Project	Nar	iticoke Bypass Project	Ap Re	ple Valley Sub- egional Project	S	Hesperia Jub-Regional Project		
2025 SRF Loan Amount			\$ \$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668	\$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380	Nar \$	rticoke Bypass Project 4,459,190	Ap Ro	ple Valley Sub- egional Project 26,455,229	\$	Hesperia jub-Regional Project 37,758,385	\$	88,676,852
2025			\$	Regulatory Upgrades	\$	pper Narrows Replacement Project	Nar \$	iticoke Bypass Project	Ap Re	ple Valley Sub- egional Project	\$ \$	Hesperia Jub-Regional Project		
2025 SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment			\$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668 1,027,610	\$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745	Nar \$	ticoke Bypass Project 4,459,190 271,633	Ap Ro	ple Valley Sub- egional Project 26,455,229 1,024,951	\$ \$	Hes peria sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850	\$	88,676,852
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date			\$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30	\$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31	Nar \$	ticoke Bypass Project 4,459,190 271,633 June 30	Ap Ro	ple Valley Sub- egional Project 26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28	\$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28	\$	88,676,852
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations			\$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00%	\$ \$ I	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00%	Nar \$	4,459,190 271,633 June 30	Ap Re	ple Valley Sub- egional Project 26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00%	\$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00%	\$	88,676,852
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan			\$ \$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251	\$ \$ I	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380	S S	4,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393	Ap Re \$ \$	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690	\$ \$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615	\$ \$	88,676,852 4,044,789
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations			\$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00%	\$ \$ I	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00%	Nar	4,459,190 271,633 June 30	Ap Re	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402	\$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00%	\$	88,676,852
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal			\$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940	\$ \$ I	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747	S S S	1,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218	AIR Res	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563	\$ \$	88,676,852 4,044,789 2,198,201 551,537
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest			\$ \$ \$ \$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998	S S S	4,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393 159,507	AIR Res	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia Sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777	\$ \$ \$	88,676,852 4,044,789 2,198,201 551,537
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest			\$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998	S S S	1,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218	AIR Res	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563	\$ \$ \$	88,676,852 4,044,789 2,198,201 551,537
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment			\$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708	\$ \$ \$ 1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745	S S S	75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725	AIR Res	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia ub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340	\$ \$ \$	88,676,852 4,044,789 2,198,201 551,537
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745 0.00%	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725	S S S S S	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340 39.00%	\$ \$ \$	2,198,201 551,537 2,749,738
SRF Loan Amount Additional Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment 2. Capital Original Loan			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Regulatory Upgrades 15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708 25.00% 3,929,417	\$ \$ \$ I	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745 0.00%	S S S S S	75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725 25.00% 1,114,798	S S S S S S	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220 39.00% 10,317,539 314,815	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia bub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340 39.00% 14,725,770	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,198,201 551,537 2,749,738
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment 2. Capital Original Loan Principal			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708 25.00% 3,929,417 207,589	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745	S S S S S S S S S S	4,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725 25.00% 1,114,798 53,169	S S S S S S	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220 39.00% 10,317,539 314,815	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia bub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340 39.00% 14,725,770 449,314	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,198,201 551,537 2,749,738
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment 2. Capital Original Loan Principal Interest			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708 25.00% 3,929,417 207,589 49,313	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745	S S S S S S S S S S	4,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725 25.00% 1,114,798 53,169 14,739	S S S S S S	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220 39,00% 10,317,539 314,815 84,916	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340 39.00% 14,725,770 449,314 121,196	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,198,201 551,537 2,749,738
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment 2. Capital Original Loan Principal Interest			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708 25.00% 3,929,417 207,589 49,313	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745	S S S S S S S S S S	4,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725 25.00% 1,114,798 53,169 14,739	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220 39,00% 10,317,539 314,815 84,916	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340 39.00% 14,725,770 449,314 121,196	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,198,201 551,537 2,749,738
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment 2. Capital Original Loan Principal Interest			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708 25.00% 3,929,417 207,589 49,313	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745	S S S S S S S S S S	75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725 25.00% 1,114,798 53,169 14,739 67,908	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220 39,00% 10,317,539 314,815 84,916 399,731	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia sub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340 39.00% 14,725,770 449,314 121,196	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,198,201 551,537 2,749,738 1,024,887 270,164 1,295,051
SRF Loan Amount Annual Payment Payment Date 1. Operations Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment 2. Capital Original Loan Principal Interest Annual Payment			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	15,717,668 1,027,610 June 30 75.00% 11,788,251 622,768 147,940 770,708 25.00% 3,929,417 207,589 49,313 256,902	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	pper Narrows Replacement Project 4,286,380 257,745 December 31 100.00% 4,286,380 220,747 36,998 257,745 0.00%	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	4,459,190 271,633 June 30 75.00% 3,344,393 159,507 44,218 203,725 25.00% 1,114,798 53,169 14,739	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	26,455,229 1,024,951 February 28 61.00% 16,137,690 492,402 132,818 625,220 39,00% 10,317,539 314,815 84,916 399,731	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Hesperia ub-Regional Project 37,758,385 1,462,850 February 28 61.00% 23,032,615 702,777 189,563 892,340 39.00% 14,725,770 449,314 121,196 570,510	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	88,676,852 4,044,789 2,198,201



1.6 Environmental and Regulatory Changes

Current and future regulations have a significant effect on VVWRA's financial planning. The VVWRA currently operates one regional wastewater plant located in the City of Victorville and two water reclamation plants (WRP) located in the City of Hesperia and the Town of Apple Valley.

VVWRA faces a greater need for capital funding than ever before to pay for new infrastructure, system expansions, renewal, and replacement of existing facilities, as well as to meet increasingly stringent environmental regulations and compliance requirements.

The regional wastewater plant is regulated by both a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit issued under the authority of the Federal Clean Water Act (CWA) and a waste discharge requirement (WDR) issued by the State of California. WDR permits regulate the WRP's. All three facilities produce disinfected tertiary recycled water available for member agencies' use. Under the NDPES and WDR permits, VVWRA manages several environmental programs.

Pretreatment program:

The CWA covers non-domestic sources of wastewater that discharge directly to a publicly owned treatment works (POTW) like the VVWRA. Such discharges may be federally regulated or regulated by VVWRA's pretreatment ordinance, which VVWRA enforces in cooperation with member agencies under authority derived from the CWA.

VVWRA plants are not designed to treat most toxic or non-conventional pollutants that are present in industrial waste. Consequently, discharges from both industrial and commercial sources can cause problems at these plants and can have detrimental effects on the water quality of the Mojave River.

The undesirable effects of those discharges can be prevented by using treatment techniques or management practices to reduce or eliminate the discharge of the contaminants. The act of treating wastewater before discharge to a POTW is commonly referred to as pretreatment. The National Pretreatment Program, published in 40 CFR Part 403, provides the regulatory basis to require nondomestic dischargers to comply with pretreatment standards to ensure that the goals of the Clean Water Act (CWA) are attained. The objectives of the National Pretreatment Program are stated in 40 CFR 403.2, as follows:

- Prevent the introduction of pollutants into a POTW that will interfere with the operation of the POTW, including interference with its use or disposal of municipal sludge.
- Prevent the introduction of pollutants into a POTW that will pass through the treatment works or otherwise be incompatible with such works.

 Improve opportunities to recycle and reclaim municipal and industrial wastewaters and sludges.

Recycled water program:

To augment and optimize its water recycling capabilities, VVWRA has elected to design and construct satellite scalping plants within the wastewater collection system to produce disinfected tertiary recycled water closer to the end-users and thereby minimize overall production and distribution costs. VVWRA is the recycled water program administrator.

Due to the proximity to the former George Air Force base, VVWRA works closely with the Air Force to monitor the plume of pollutants for a superfund site located nearby.

As federal and state grant funding programs continue to be reduced and/or eliminated, VVWRA continues to focus more attention on planning for the funding of future capital needs and finding alternative sources for capital funding.

1.7 Overview Conclusion

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Authority was recognized for its forward thinking and green philosophy by being recognized for the RNG project that was awarded the Global Water Wastewater Project of the year. The Authority is proud to be the first wastewater treatment plant in California to digest both food waste and municipal waste activated sludge to produce RNG and to be setting the standard for other wastewater plants to follow.

Staff continues to improve on our budgeting process and find ways to improve transparency and effectiveness in our operations. The last few years have seen significant increases in commodity prices for chemicals and materials, far above our anticipated projections. We are also seeing higher prices for energy and necessary services, which are also driving our operating budget higher. The ramifications of COVID and the impact it had on manufacturing and energy cost are still present, causing stress and higher than anticipated costs. The rate increases put in place over three years ago to grow revenues for capital projects by generating revenues above operating expenses were predominantly used up to cover these higher costs. The Authority is not generating enough revenues today above operating expenses to sufficiently cover necessary capital projects. The capital planning and funding study, scheduled to be completed in June 2023, will be a valuable tool next fiscal year to help with a rate study which will provide the Authority with a better road map in the future to assure we are meeting the capacity and service needs of our member agencies. Overall, the VVWRA Budget Team is excited to share the fiscal planning for the FY 2024 budget and looks forward to working with the Board to get approval and implement the FY 2024 budget.

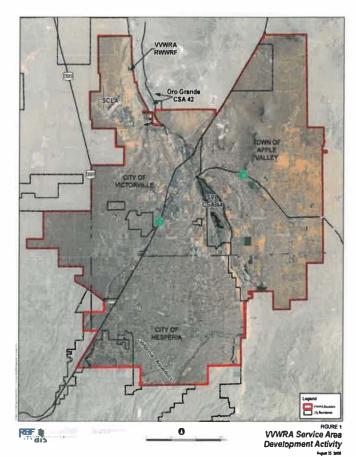
2 History and Governance

2.1 History of VVWRA

The Mojave Water Agency originally formed the Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority to help meet the requirements of the Federal Clean Water Act and provide wastewater treatment for the region. The original treatment plant, with supporting pipelines and infrastructure, began operating in 1981 to provide tertiary level treatment for up to 4.5 million gallons (MGD) per day to discharge into the Mojave River to replenish the aquifer. The current operations at the regional treatment plant treat 12 MGD. The VVWRA operates as a Special District of the State of California which operates under a Joint Powers Authority (JPA) agreement between the member agencies, the City of Victorville the City of Hesperia, the Town of Apple Valley, and the County of San Bernardino Service Areas 42 and 63.

Over the years, VVWRA has completed treatment plant upgrades and several capacity increases. The regional treatment plant is currently capable of treating a portion of the flow to a tertiary level and the remaining flow to a secondary level for percolation. A majority of the highly treated wastewater is discharged into the Mojave River Basin, while a smaller quantity is sold to Victorville power plant and American Organics.

In FY 2020, the Authority completed construction on the sub-regional treatment plants in the Town of Apple Valley and the City of Hesperia. These facilities started their operations during FY 2022 and treated between .5 and .75 MGD. The effluent recycled water will be sold to these Member Agencies to provide an additional revenue stream and relieve capacity the regional plant. at



VVWRA Service Area



2.2 Local Demographics

The service area has a population of 312,230 in 2022 with a slow but steady population growth in recent years.

Unemployment in the San Bernardino County is 4.1% in 2022, a significant decrease compared to 9.4% in 2020 and 7.4% in 2021. This is mainly due to the lifted restrictions caused by the global pandemic.

The figures below represent data for the County of San Bernardino based on information from State of California Employment Development Department.

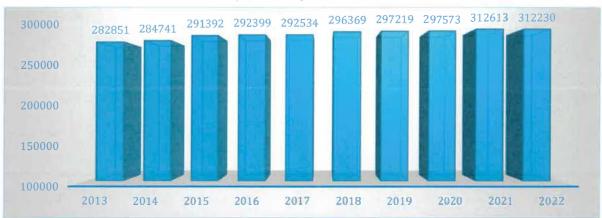


Figure 2-1: Population Growth

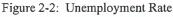






Figure 2-3: Personal Income Per Capita

2.3 Description of Governance

VVWRA is a quasi-governmental agency called a Special District of the State of California. California Public Utilities Commission does not regulate special districts, but the Authority's Board of Commissioners governs the Authority. The publicly elected commissions represent each Member Agency for a four-year term. A joint power agreement (JPA) binds the affairs between VVWRA and Member Agencies. The Board of Commissioners are responsible for approving policies and ordinances in accordance with the purpose detailed in the JPA agreement. These policies and ordinances become enactive upon the board approval. The General Manager then puts them into practice by setting the vision and goals of the organization in collaboration with the board to achieve the desired outcomes detailed in the Mission Statement of the VWRA.

2.4 Board Member Pictures and Agency Names

The Board of Commissioners governs VVWRA representing each of the four Member Agencies.

Board of Commissioners

As of July 1, 2023



Chair
Town of
Apple Valley



Debra Jones

Vice-Chair

City of

Victorville



Secretary
City of
Hesperia



Treasurer
County of
San Bernardino

3 Organizational Mission and Structure

3.1 Community Involvement and Member Agency Collaboration

As a joint power authority, the VVWRA's primary goal is to provide the essential service of collecting, treating, and recycling wastewater for the benefit of the Member Agencies and the communities they serve. Through the JPA agreement the Board of Commissioners, the VVWRA General Manager and the staff strive to set and achieve goals to provide sustainable and cost-effective solutions to deliver these necessary services for the benefit of the communities they serve. The VVWRA serves an arid region which has historically depleted its groundwater resources. For this reason, processed wastewater is valuable for projects, such as replenishing groundwater, protecting riparian habitat, and generating power plant cooling water. The Authority can use the energy stored in the organic matter delivered in the wastewater to provide heat and power to operate the wastewater treatment plant. The agency added a new recovery service to its operations last year through a public / private partnership with SoCal Biomethane. VVWRA now receives post-consumer food waste for digestion and renewable gas production which is put on the natural gas grid for residential and commercial use. Finally, VVWRA can also use the organic residual resulting from the treatment process to amend soil quality and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

There are two primary concerns that drive the Authority's long-term planning and mission. It is vitally important that the Authority work with the Member Agencies to plan for community growth and to monitor the environmental and regulatory requirements. This cooperative effort is to find out what and how much resources we require to address issues. Additionally, the industry is changing with more focus on regional watershed-based decision making.



As a joint power authority, the VVWRA's primary goal is to provide the essential service of collecting, treating, and recycling wastewater for the benefit of the Member Agencies and the communities they serve. Through the JPA agreement the Board of Commissioners, the VVWRA General Manager and the staff strive to set and achieve goals to provide sustainable and cost-

effective solutions to deliver these necessary services for the benefit of the communities they serve.

The VVWRA plays a vital role in the region to protect public health, producing recycled water for irrigation use, recharge of the aquifer, and sustaining a part of the local Mojave River habitat.

3.2 VVWRA Mission Statement

The Board approved the existing Mission statement in April of 2020 that VVWRA staff developed. The Mission Statement is meant to provide purpose and guidance to the Authority's essential services of collecting, treating, and recycling wastewater for the benefit of the Member Agencies and the communities they serve. During this last fiscal year, the VVWRA leadership team continued their efforts to make an internal cultural change focusing on improving the employee morale and committing to a renewed commitment to better serve the Member Agency's needs.

VVWRA Mission Statement

"VVWRA is committed to protecting public health and the environment in the Victor Valley by providing effective and fiscally responsible wastewater collection, treatment and recycling."

3.3 VVWRA Core Values

As a public agency, VVWRA has a responsibility to its member agencies and the communities they serve to strive to achieve the vision detailed in the mission statement. The mission statement provides purpose and guidance to the organization, but to achieve the desired vision it is imperative that core values be instilled to help align the organization to a common purpose and the achievement of common goals. VVWRA operates with three Core Values:







Collaboration

VVWRA focuses on building and supporting teamwork. By working together, we can support our staff and partners in the fulfillment of the respective visions. The value to the organization is to educate staff to distinguish between cooperation and collaboration. Cooperation is a group of staff working together with a different set of goals, while collaboration is everyone working together towards a common goal.

Dedication

Dedication is a quality we look for in our staff. As an organization, we are dedicated to working with our Member Agencies to create a symbiotic relationship which benefits us all. To meet this value, we must cultivate an environment which generates passion, loyalty, and a shared vision. By being dedicated to our purpose, we can ensure the positive future for the communities and residents we serve.

Integrity

Integrity is a term that carries a lot of weight. This is a quality of having strong moral principles and ethical conduct. It carries with it a sense of accountability to our Member Agencies. Honesty, forthrightness, and doing the right thing for the right reasons all define integrity. It is of the utmost importance to hold ourselves to this standard if we are to request it of others.

In June of 2023, as part of the service awards ceremony, the VVWRA leadership team nominated and awarded staff who best represented the Core Values during the current year operations. In addition to awarding staff who best represented our Core Values we also acknowledged all our employees for completing the Crucial Conversation training that was given to all employees during FY 2023. At the ceremony every employee received their copy of the Code of Conduct we developed to identify how we will apply our Core Values in our regular communication and work efforts with every staff member. The Code of Conduct agreement was signed by every employee, their Supervisor, their Director, and the General Manager in a unified acceptance of these values and conduct.

3.4 VVWRA Model for Efficient Wastewater Utility Management



In the application of the core values, VVWRA has adopted ten operational attributes to operate and manage the Authority in an effective and efficient manner. These attributes describe desired outcomes that are applicable to the mission and goals of VVWRA. They comprise a comprehensive framework related to operations, infrastructure, customer satisfaction, effective leadership, employee valuation, financial responsibility, sustainability, and natural resource stewardship. VVWRA's attributes of an effective managed utility include:

1. Regulatory Compliance

VVWRA's core mission is to protect public health and the environment for our communities by providing high-quality wastewater-treatment services in an effective, efficient, and responsive manner. We fulfill this mission by producing tertiary treated effluent and biosolids that meet or exceed regulatory requirements.

2. Member Agency Support and Satisfaction

VVWRA seeks to provide reliable, responsive, and affordable services in line with the service levels as set by our Member Agencies. VVWRA will strive to be a resource and positive partner with the Member Agencies in how we communicate and perform outreach, how we operate and sustain facilities for our Member Agencies needs and how we collaboratively plan our capital projects with our Member Agencies to meet the growing needs of our region.



Outreach and Communications - Working in collaboration with the Member Agencies, VVWRA will utilize a mix of evolving communication technologies to convey common messaging in support of our mutual goals. The messaging and outreach from VVWRA will seek to focus on regional matters that impact VVWRA and its Member Agencies. All messaging will emphasize VVWRA's role and services to the Member Agencies and the communities we

serve. VVWRA and the Member Agencies will actively promote and appreciation of the value of wastewater services and water's role in the social, economic, public, and environmental health of the community.



Operational Support — VVWRA will support operational needs by sustaining and operating vital waste disposal facilities for sewer and storm water operations performed by the operational units of the Member Agencies. Other Member agency desired services that VVWRA will operating include receiving local septage fats, oils, and grease (FOG) hauler materials. As demand for these services grows. VVWRA will be mindful to plan accordingly to assure the long-term

sustainability and growth of the facilities necessary to process these materials that are in line with the desires of the Member Agencies. Another significant and important service is the delivery of recycled water. VVWRA will work diligently to assure a reliable delivery of recycled water for the benefit of the Member Agencies and to assure regulatory requirements are met. The Authority will strive to sustain a collaborative approach to the Member Agency needs and regularly seek feedback for the benefit of VVWRA and the Member Agencies.

Capital Project Planning – VVWRA will actively engage and seek input from the Member Agencies in all capital and development projects that will affect VVWRA facilities and Member Agency collection systems. Regular communication and positive working relationships will be sustained to improve working relationships where VVWRA and Member Agencies openly share and collaborate on projects for their mutual benefit and the benefit of the communities we serve.



3. Financial Responsibility and Transparency

VVVWRA understands and plans for the full life-cycle cost of utility operations through an open and transparent budgeting process and the development of a comprehensive Capital Improvement



Program. All staff members will value and follow necessary purchasing policies as dictated by the VVWRA Board to assure the highest levels of operational and financial integrity. VVWRA staff will make every effort to establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, asset values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues. The development of rates will seek to be consistent with Member Agency expectations and acceptability, but adequate to recover operational costs, provide for reserves, and plan and invest for future capital

needs. With Board support and approval, staff will always seek funding sources to keep operational and capital costs down. A strong emphasis by VVWRA staff and consultants will be put towards acquiring grants and seeking smart public or private partnerships to help fund projects which will be presented to the Board for final approval. As part of the VVWRA commitment to fiscal responsibility staff will strive to sustain the necessary debt coverage requirements and annually

report in the budget the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) required information. All efforts will be done in an open and transparent process in accordance with policies established by the Board.

4. Operational Optimization

By optimizing operations, VVWRA staff, ensures reliable, sustainable, and cost-effective performance in their service to public health and environmental protection. This is accomplished through the effective



use of data acquired from automated and smart systems and performance monitoring of processes. VVWRA's highly technical staff is up to date on regulatory trends and technological developments in our industry, which make it possible to anticipate and support timely adoption of process improvements and expansions.



5. Employee and Leadership Development

VVWRA recruits, develops, and retains a workforce that is competent, self-motivated and safety focused. Employee development establishes an organization dedicated to continual learning, improvement, and innovation. Ensures employee institutional knowledge is retained, transferred, and improved upon over time. VVWRA understands the need for an effective, goal driven management staff and emphasizes and invests in opportunities for professional and leadership development. Employees at VVWRA are dedicated to delivering high level performance and are always looking for opportunities to expand their knowledge and/or improve their abilities to ensure this goal is met.

6. One Team One Vision

It is essential that all VVWRA staff members are dedicated to the effective and efficient operation of VVWRA facilities for the benefit of our Member Agencies, our staff, and the communities we serve. Every person plays a role in achieving this goal and, as such, all positions are equally valued and important. From the General Manager to the newest intern, it is imperative that staff know and understand their job expectations and the priority of goals for the organization. The workload to achieve the desired goals of VWRA and the Member Agencies is the responsibility of every staff member. To achieve the highest levels of effectiveness and efficiency, it is imperative that all staff members are committed to the Core Values. There must be a common level of dedication to work together as a team to achieve goals, to achieve proper levels of operation, and to achieve the highest levels of customer service to our Member Agencies, to our staff and with the priorities and goals of the VVWRA and the Member Agencies.



Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority | Organizational Mission and Structure

7. Asset Management and Strategic Capital Planning

VVWRA is committed to a sound Asset Management and Strategic Capital Planning process. We make sure that planned maintenance can be conducted and capital assets (pumps, motors, pipes, etc.) can be repaired, replaced, or upgraded on time and on budget. The VVWRA has put in place best practices to manage infrastructure capital assets and minimize the total cost of owning and operating these assets while delivering the desired service levels.

8. Commitment to Excellence

VVWRA's commitment to excellence is shown in how we manage operations, infrastructure, and investments to support the economic, environmental and health of its community. By reviewing relevance the of operating procedures, performing in depth, staff driven and third party training, and investing in our employee improvement program VVWRA shows our dedication to employing the highest level staff and providing the most productive enjoyable work environment. and



Collaboration with partners such as public and private utilities, vendors, local governments, and regulatory bodies we provide an effort to efficiently and cost effectively complete projects or overcome challenges faced by VVWRA, its member agencies and/or the environment. Spreading the message, the collaboration, dedication, and integrity through posts on social media, industry publications, and internal newsletters shows VVWRA's commitment to these core values.

9. Sustainability Focus

VVWRA has established several sustainability goals that reflect our community priorities:

- Reduce energy cost: We routinely invest in more energy efficient equipment or explore operational changes that can enhance energy optimization.
- Preserve critical ecological areas like the Mojave River: Our effluent meets the most stringent regulatory requirement, while we work with other regional agencies to reduce nutrient loadings to the regional watershed.
- Ensure a sustainable workforce: VVWRA has implemented steps to ensure a safe workplace, knowledge retention, and new knowledge through training.

10. Communication to Assure Stakeholder Understanding and Support

Communication and trust play an essential role in the success of this model for effective wastewater utility management. Positive and honest communication between VVWRA staff and the Board, between operational teams at VVWRA and the Member Agencies and internal communication within VVWRA are necessary to assure the clarity of goals and expectations. Effective communication is an integral element of success within an organization; it promotes team building, increases innovation, increases efficiency, and loyalty. VVWRA staff will seek to utilize positive and effective communication practices to assure that ideas, thoughts, knowledge, and information are shared to assure the purpose of the communication is fulfilled in the best possible manner. Communicated information will be confirmed by the sender to assure the receiver has properly interpreted the message to assure the best possible outcome. These positive communication principles will be practiced by VVWRA staff to assure Member Agencies and internal staff have a strong understanding of the goals and expectations of the organization. The communication will focus on building trust to gain support for the necessary actions to best serve the Member Agencies and the customers we serve.

Keys to Management Success

The keys to management success at VVWRA represent frequently used management approaches that help managers be positively impactful in their roles to represent and apply the core values to achieve the attributes of an effective wastewater utility. They create a supportive framework for a utility as it works towards the outcomes outlined in the attributes. Change starts at the top and it is a requirement of VVWRA leaders that they strive to improve the Authority's operations through their effective leadership. The Keys to Management Success are as follows:

Leadership

The goals of a leader must be focused on the overall health and success of the organization. We must provide motivation, inspiration, and an environment of trust. We use these skills to impart a sense of importance and understanding to our managers and staff. One inevitable fact of leadership is, we set the example, and as such must endeavor to practice our core values without compromise. We do this by demonstrating an unwavering resolve in our all our actions and decision making. We must hold ourselves accountable and allow others to do the same. We must allow others to succeed and plan for the future while being the champions for the organization. We not only provide the vision for the organization but develop the culture in which we operate. We must plan for our future while providing for our present. By demonstrating a high level of integrity in all our actions, we set the standard for all internal and external stakeholder interactions and expectations. We have a responsibility to our staff to insure we are providing the environment and tools they need to accomplish our organizational goals. Furthermore, we



have a responsibility to our Member Agencies to provide reliable service and sound fiscal responsibility through transparency and open communication.

As the leaders we must maintain a level of excellence in our day to day operations and understand that these ideals must carry over to our partners. We must show that our Member Agency's goals are just as important as our own. We demonstrate this by building a partnership with them through collaboration and dedication to a shared vision



Strategic Business Planning

Strategic business planning directs and helps to achieve balance and cohesion across the efficient wastewater utility management (EWUM) ten attributes of an effectively managed utility. A VVWRA strategic business planning will provide a framework for decision making by:

- Assessing current conditions and conducting a strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats (SWOT) analysis;
- Characterizing a range of possible and likely future conditions that may occur based regulatory requirements, deteriorating infrastructure, and growth
- Assessing underlying causes and effects of future conditions

 Establishing goals, vision, objectives, strategies, and underlying organizational values to overcome these future operational conditions



The EWUM model will provide a platform to develop a successful strategic business planning strategy process that will be dynamic and adaptable, allowing VVWRA to capitalize on new and emerging opportunities. It will be made more robust by engaging with the Board, Member Agencies, and staff. VVWRA will utilize a strong planning procedure that will identify specific implementation steps that will move operations from its current level of performance to achieving its vision.

VVVWRA staff will regularly deploy strategic planning principles to take a longer-term view of organizational goals and operations and establish a clear vision and mission. Planning efforts will be driven by clearly communicated objectives, measurement efforts, financial viability, and operational priority. Carefully developed strategic plans will clearly define current conditions, goals, and specific directives to staff to stimulate change, increase engagement, and support for improvement efforts.

Goal Setting

Goal setting is an important part of establishing a successful model for efficient wastewater utility management (EWUM). SMART goals which are specific, measurable, attainable, realistic, and timely are necessary to define a clear vision of the target goal and the path to attain them. Goals encourage people to think about the meaning of their work and how it connects directly to the bigger picture. VVWRA will regularly set short- and long-term SMART goals to



help achieve the desired goals of the Board, the staff and Member Agencies. These goals will be properly developed and communicated to the staff to provide focus and direction to help individuals stay on track and accountable for delivering the necessary efforts they are responsible for to achieve the goal. VVWRA will focus on being a Get-It-Done organization by assuring goals are properly developed, measured and delivered in a timely manner.

Measurement

"If you can't measure it, you can't improve it."

Peter Drucker

VVWRA has put in place a performance measurement system to track key performance indicators. VVWRA has identified areas in which to improve its operational reliability and efficiency; financial policies and procedures; and capital improvement plans. Part of our ongoing effort is to track those improvements and make sure that when change occurs that it is incorporated into our organizational structure. Benchmarking is a measurement tool used to track the Authority's progress towards achieving its goals. The process encourages transparency, innovation, and accountability.

We rely on AWWA Utility Benchmarking tool to measure VVWRA's performance and given our increasing role as a part of the broader water solution locally and statewide, we follow the three actions set forth by the California Water Plan Update of 2005.

- Use water efficiently
- Protect water quality
- Manage water in ways that protect and restore the environment

VVWRA is actively pursuing these three goals within its service areas and within its organizational culture. To attain these goals, the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) includes three elements in each project to improve and meet (1) the capacity, (2) the proper performance efficiency, and (3) the regulatory needs for wastewater treatment for its Member Agencies. As any good steward of our limited resources would do, we regularly conduct benchmarking analysis to identify areas where VVWRA could improve its operation. The primary objective is to create a performance measurement system to evaluate and improve the Authority's operational efficiency. Four indicators were chosen and are tracked, which provide a broad perspective on the operational efficiency of VVWRA, these include:

- Sewer Overflow Rate: the purpose of this indicator is to provide "...a measure of
 collection system piping condition and the effectiveness of routine maintenance
 by quantifying the number of sewer overflows per 100 miles of collection piping."
- Million Gallons per Day (MGD) of Wastewater Processed per Employee: This is a measure of employee productivity and includes all staff.
- Operations and Maintenance Cost per Million Gallons Processed: This represents the total operations and maintenance costs (without depreciation) divided by the volume processed during the year.
- Debt Ratio: It quantifies the utilities level of indebtedness.

Continual Improvement Management

Continual improvement management falls into two categories at VVWRA; Capital Improvement and Employee Improvement. Managing of capital improvements include the determination of necessary improvements to critical infrastructure, assessing treatment process performance and efficiency, and evaluation of new technologies. On-site training, establishing "SMART" goals, regular evaluations, SOP audits and internal analysis and when appropriate external benchmarking, are some of the continual improvement tools used by VVWRA regarding employee improvement.

Continual improvements to VVWRA infrastructure and processes play a central role in effective utility management and are necessary to ensure proper treatment and to maintain regulatory compliance. To ensure treatment goals are always met, VVWRA defines roles and responsibilities to staff members at all levels to derive clear accountability for conducting condition and performance assessments. During evaluation of improvements we look at the



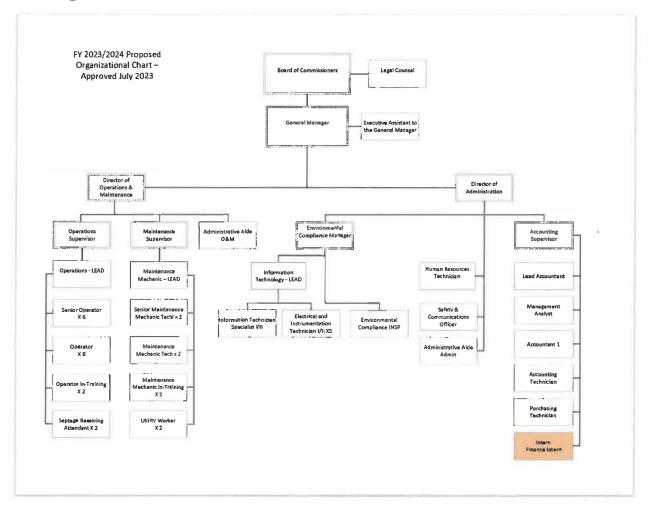
feasibility of current assets meeting future process goals and objectives, consulting with experts when necessary, and the return on investment potential of new technologies. Adherence to VVWRA's procurement policy, efficient budgeting practices, the seeking of grants and other sources of funding, not only ensure timely implementation of these upgrades, but shows VVWRA's devotion to the responsible use of public funds.

VVWRA is committed to the personal and professional growth of all employees. VVWRA utilizes regular evaluations of employees, setting of realistic and attainable performance goals. VVWRA's management team assesses the effectiveness of management processes, techniques, and best practices, which they frequently review to develop a continually improving yet constant work environment. VVWRA invests in employee improvement. Funding of higher education, access to industry seminars, comprehensive trainings, and incentives for certification achievements are policy and work practices that VVWRA provides to staff to help develop their "best self."

Whether improvements are for upgrading infrastructure or for betterment of personnel; VVWRA's core values of collaboration, dedication, and integrity are the driving force behind the procedures and activities that allow VVWRA to produce the highest-level staff, provide the most satisfying, up to date, and productive workplace. These things allow VVWRA to fulfill our obligations to our member agencies, regulatory bodies, rate payers and the environment.



3.5 Organizational Chart





3.6 Budgeted Positions

Administration Positions

A STATE OF THE STATE OF	FI	SCAL YE	AR ENDI	NG JUNE	30
DESCRIPTION	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
General Manager	1	1	1	- 1	1
Director of Administration	1	1	1	1	1
Controller	1	1	1	1	0
Accounting Supervisor	0	0	0	1	1
Project Construction Manager	1	0	0	0	0
Management Analyst	0	0	0	1	1
Asset Management Technician	1	1	1	0	0
Purchase Technician	0	0	0	1	1
Business Applications Manager	1	1	1	0	0
Environmental Compliance Manager	0	0	0	1	1
Administrative Aide – Admin	0	0	0	1	1
Lead Accountant	0	0	0	1	1
Accountant I	1	1	1	1	1
Accounting Technician	0	1	1	1	1
Finance Intern	0	0	0	1	1
Regulatory Compliance Inspector in Training	0	1	1	0	0
Environmental Compliance Inspector	1	1	1	1	1
Executive Assistant to the GM	0	1	1	1	1
Human Resource Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Information Technology Coordinator	1	1	1	0	0



	FI	SCAL YE	AR ENDI	NG JUNE	30
DESCRIPTION	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Information Technology Technician	1	1	1	0	0
Information Technology - Lead	0	0	0	1	Ì
Information Technician Specialist I/II	0	0	0	1	1
Electrical and Instrumentation Tech I/II	0	2	2	2	3
Electrical and Instrumentation Intern	0	0	1	0	0
Safety and Communications Officer	1	1	1	1	1
Secretary - GM/Board	1	0	0	0	0
Senior Accountant	1	1	1	1	0
Total Positions - Administration	14	17	18	21	20

Operations

	FI	SCAL YE	AR ENDI	NG JUNE	30
DESCRIPTION	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Plant Superintendent	0	1	1	1	0
Director of Operations and Maintenance	0	0	0	0	1
Operations/Maintenance Manager	1	0	0	0	0
Operations Supervisor	0	1	1	1	1
Operations Lead	ì	0	0	1	1
Administrative Aide – Ops	0	0	0	0	1
Operator-in-Training	0	0	1	1	2
Operator	6	5	6	8	8
Senior Operator	6	6	6	6	6
Operator Intern	0	0	2	0	0
Septage Receiving Attendant	1	1	2	2	2

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority | | Organizational Mission and Structure



	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30						
DESCRIPTION	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024		
Total Positions - Operations	15	14	19	20	22		

Maintenance

	FI	SCAL YE	AR ENDI	NG JUNE	30
DESCRIPTION	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Maintenance Supervisor	0	1	1	1	1
Maintenance Mechanic Lead	1	0	0	1	1
Maintenance Mechanic	5	0	0	0	0
Maintenance Mechanic Tech in Training	0	0	1	2	2
Maintenance Mechanic Tech	0	2	3	2	2
Mechanical Tech III	1	0	0	0	0
Senior Maintenance Mechanic Tech	0	2	2	2	2
Utility Worker II	1	1	1	2	2
Total Positions – Maintenance	8	6	8	10	10

4 Department Overview and Performance Measures

4.1 Operations and Maintenance Department Overview

The Operations Department's main goal is to protect the environment, wildlife and recreational uses of the Mojave River and Downstream Mojave River Basin. By cost-effectively treating incoming wastewater to the highest level, this water can be returned to the environment directly to the Mojave River, or through groundwater rejuvenation via percolation ponds. This effluent is also sold as recycled water, to offset potable water use in the area. The Operations department provides high-quality treated effluent that complies with all local, State, and Federal requirements.

The following data shows the performance level during the last five years.

Description		Fiscal Y	ear Ending	June 30	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Remo	val Efficier	ıcy ¹			
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	98.87%	98.70%	98.32%	98.37%	98.62%
Total Suspended Solids	99.41%	99.46%	99.29%	99.41%	99.45%
Wastev	vater Proce	essed			
Total Effluent Flow (MG)	4,003.17	3,965.47	4,093.50	4,147.33	4,646.85
Total Flow to Percolation Ponds (MG)	1,927.97	2,523.49	1,995.41	2,249.24	2,030.51
Total Flow to Mojave River (MG)	2,265.15	1,425.04	2,071.15	1,883.31	2,706.11
Average Influent (MGD)	10.65	10.59	10.80	10.93	11.27
Rec	ycled Wate	er			
Total Recycled Water Sold (MG)	9.69	9.69	17.71	11.40	8.74
Recycled Water Sold to Victorville (MG)	7.25	7.25	9.73	4.05	4.17
Recycled Water Sold to Hesperia (MG)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	11.62
Recycled Water Sold to Apple Valley (MG)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recycled Water Sold to A.O. (MG)	3.81	3.81	9.23	9.20	7.79
Mate	rial Receiv	ed			

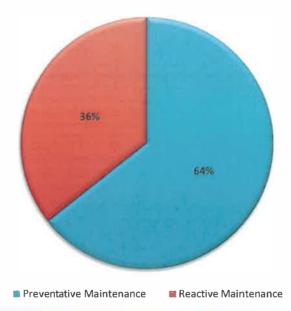


Total Septage Received (MG)	6.64	6.66	6.75	7.24	9.30
Total ADM Received (MG)	6.36	5.89	3.50	0.01	3.44
Total FOG Received (MG)	1.04	.69	.87	.73	.41

^{1:} Removal efficiency refers to the average removal percentage of certain waste through the treatment process.

The goal of the Maintenance department is to provide the top quality, cost-effective services that are required to operate VVWRA's treatment facilities, lift stations, and collection system. Maintenance is also responsible for maintaining a fleet of standard vehicles, heavy equipment, off road vehicles, and golf carts. VVWRA has just under 200 million dollars of capital assets. Using a preventive maintenance approach to maintaining these assets, staff greatly reduces the higher costs of reactive repairs.





Preventive maintenance: Planned maintenance, also referred to as scheduled maintenance, is a proactive strategy where maintenance and inspections of equipment and other assets are scheduled at regular intervals to ensure that equipment is operating correctly to minimize breakdown and downtime levels.

Reactive maintenance: Often referred to as breakdown maintenance or corrective maintenance, is very much a reactive strategy where repairs are performed at the point when equipment fails. This maintenance results in unplanned downtime and damaged equipment.

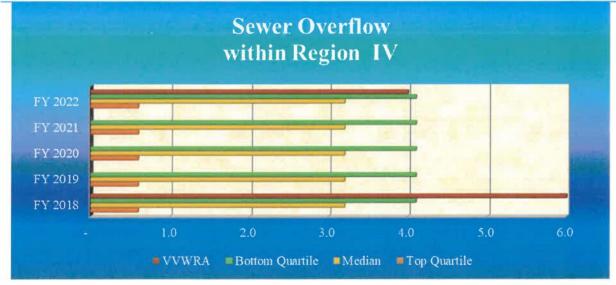
4.2 Operational Statistics Benchmarked Against Industry

The sewer overflow rate is an indicator that tracks the condition and the effectiveness of the maintenance of the wastewater collection system.

VVWRA had two sanitary sewer overflows during year ended June 30, 2022. VVWRA places below median quartile both in the West States and nationally.

Sewer Overflow-West States Region IV Benchmark

	Top Quartile	Median	Bottom Quartile	VVWRA
FY 2022	0.60	3.2	4.1	4.00
FY 2021	0.60	3.2	4.1	0.00
FY 2020	0.60	3.2	4.1	0.00
FY 2019	0.60	3.2	4.1	0.00
FY 2018	0.60	3.2	4.1	6.00



Source: 2019 American Water Works Association Benchmarking analysis

FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

Sewer O	verflow-	National	Benchmark
---------	----------	----------	-----------

	Top Quartile	Median	Bottom Quartile	VVWRA
FY 2022	0.60	1.00	3.70	4.00
FY 2021	0.60	1.00	3.70	0.00
FY 2020	0.60	1.00	3.70	0.00
FY 2019	0.60	1.00	3.70	0.00
FY 2018	0.60	1.00	3.70	6.00



Source: 2019 American Water Works Association Benchmarking analysis

FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

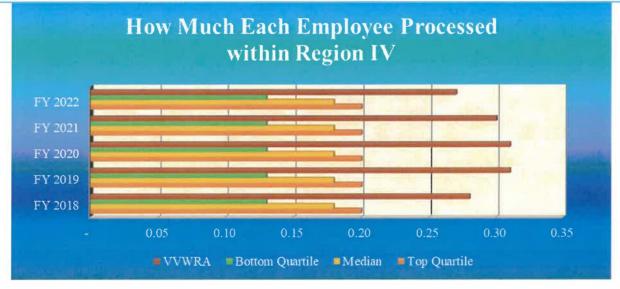
How Much Each Employee Processed

The quantity of wastewater processed by each employee has decreased from 0.28 MGD in FY 2018 to 0.27 MGD in FY 2022. The total amount of wastewater that VVWRA has processed is 4,265 MG in FY 2022. The total number of employees that VVWRA employed has increased from 38 in FY 2018 to 43 in FY 2022 during the comparative period per ACFR's.

Compared to Region IV states, VVWRA has almost continuously remained at the top quartile since FY 2018. Compared nationally, the quantity of wastewater processed by each employee has surpassed the median since FY 2018.

How Much Each Employee Processed-Region IV Benchmark

		1 0	0	
	Top Quartile	Median	Bottom Quartile	VVWRA
FY 2022	0.20	0.18	0.13	0.27
FY 2021	0.20	0.18	0.13	0.30
FY 2020	0.20	0.18	0.13	0.31
FY 2019	0.20	0.18	0.13	0.31
FY 2018	0.20	0.18	0.13	0.28

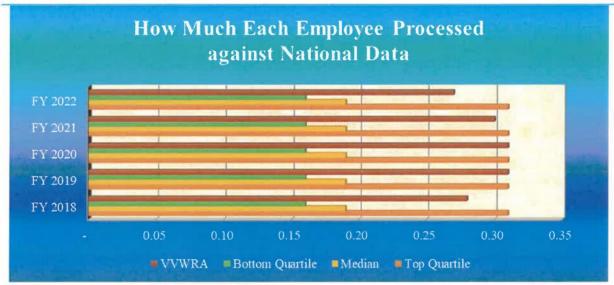


Source: 2019 American Water Works Association Benchmarking analysis

FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

How Much Each	Employee Processed	d-National Benchmark
---------------	---------------------------	----------------------

	Top Quartile	Median	Bottom Quartile	VVWRA
FY 2022	0.31	0.19	0.16	0.27
FY 2021	0.31	0.19	0.16	0.30
FY 2020	0.31	0.19	0.16	0.31
FY 2019	0.31	0.19	0.16	0.31
FY 2018	0.31	0.19	0.16	0.28



Source: 2019 American Water Works Association Benchmarking analysis

FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

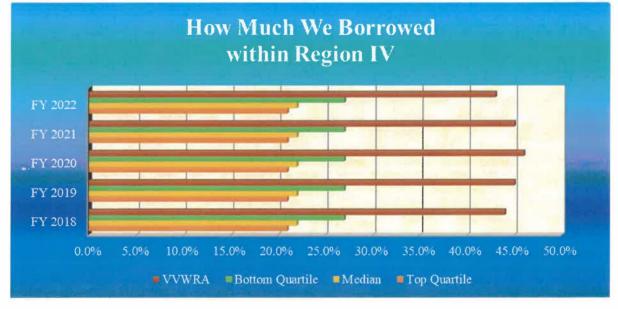
How Much VVWRA Borrowed

When you compare what you owe (liabilities) to what you have (assets), you will obtain a debt ratio. This ratio can be used to measure the health of a business. Lower value of the debt ratio is favorable, and a higher value indicates that a higher portion of the organization's assets are claimed by its creditors which means there is a higher risk in operation since the entity would find it difficult to obtain loans for new projects. VVWRA's debt ratio has decreased from 44.00% in FY 2018 to 43.00% in FY 2022 due to the decrease in the amount of State Revolving Fund loans for the construction projects.

VVWRA is ranked below the bottom quartile of the Region IV states from FY 2018 to FY 2022. Compared nationally, VVWRA is ranked below median quartiles for the same period.

How Much We Borrowed-Region IV Benchmark

	Top Quartile	Median	Bottom Quartile	VVWRA
FY 2022	21.0%	22.0%	27.0%	43.0%
FY 2021	21.0%	22.0%	27.0%	45.0%
FY 2020	21.0%	22.0%	27.0%	46.0%
FY 2019	21.0%	22.0%	27.0%	45.0%
FY 2018	21.0%	22.0%	27.0%	44.0%



Source: 2019 American Water Works Association Benchmarking analysis

 $FY = Fiscal\ Year\ ended\ June\ 30$



How Much	We Borrowed	l-National	Benchmark
----------	-------------	------------	-----------

	Top Quartile	Median	Bottom Quartile	VVWRA
FY 2022	38.0%	56.0%	63.0%	43.0%
FY 2021	38.0%	56.0%	63.0%	45.00%
FY 2020	38.0%	56.0%	63.0%	45.00%
FY 2019	38.0%	56.0%	63.0%	44.00%
FY 2018	38.0%	56.0%	63.0%	44.00%



Source: 2019 American Water Works Association Benchmarking analysis

FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

Average Budgeted Personnel Cost

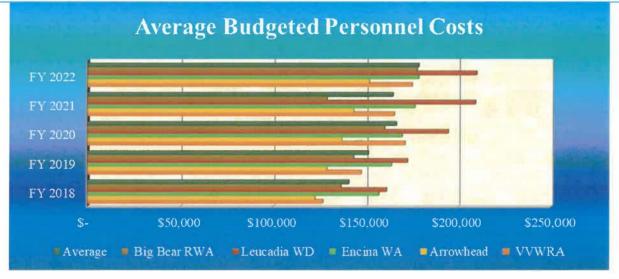
Average budgeted personnel cost indicates the cost-effectiveness of an agency's overall personnel budget. Such an indicator is calculated by dividing the total budgeted personnel costs by the total budgeted number of employees for a fiscal year. VVWRA's average budgeted personnel costs have improved from median to the low end compared to other wastewater treatment agencies with similar size in Southern California.

Source: 2019 American Water Works Association Benchmarking analysis

FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

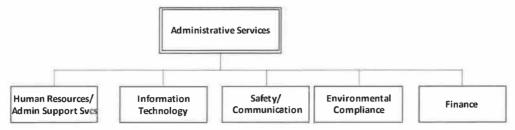
Average Budgeted Personnel Cost

		VVWRA	A	rrowhead	Е	ncina WA	Le	eucadia WD		Big Bear
	A	151010			Φ.	150 100	•	200 520	A	RWA
FY 2022	\$	174,949	\$	151,675	\$	178,499	\$	209,723	\$	177,602
FY 2021	\$	165,331	\$	143,318	\$	176,423	\$	209,080	\$	170,935
FY 2020	\$	171,098	\$	136,876	\$	169,508	\$	194,532	\$	160,059
FY 2019	\$	147,403	\$	128,841	\$	163,731	\$	172,493	\$	143,344
FY 2018	\$	126,681	\$	122,463	\$	156,933	\$	161,137	\$	136,475





4.3 Administrative Department Overview and Statistics



The Administrative department is responsible for the oversight of the Human Resources, Information Technology (MIS), Environmental Compliance, Safety & Communications, Construction Management, and Finance. The Department is directly responsible for providing support for both internal and external customers maintaining the integrity of the organization, its budget and financial statements.

The Human Resources department contributes to Authority goals through the enchantment and support of Authority operations. By providing administrative services and the development of effective HR systems the Human Resources department contributes to the Authority's overall strategy by basing its consideration on human capital, authority capabilities, readiness, and the development of HR practices as strategic differentiators.

The Safety department is responsible for the health and wellbeing of the staff, contractors, and visitors for all the Authorities facilities. This is accomplished by diligently reviewing safety standards and monitoring changes in all safety related areas of responsibility.

Under the guidance of the Administrative Director, both department work in conjunction with each other to continuously evaluate and implement current trends and training to enhance the skills, abilities, and safety of all staff members.

The goal of Environmental Compliance and Management Information System (EC/MIS) is to ensure that the agency is in compliance with all environmental laws and regulations, providing VVWRA with the latest technologies and support, educating the users and promoting the new technology as an integral component of VVWRA's vision. This effort includes implementation of computerized maintenance management systems (CMMS) that keep track of the maintenance inventory more efficiently and of Supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems that provide many advantages including automation, increased reliability, reduced costs, improved worker safety and improved utilization. The EC department implements and enforces VVWRA's Industrial Pretreatment Program to prevent upset, interference, and pass-through at the wastewater treatment facilities, ensure beneficial reuse of plants effluents and biosolids, protect the structure and integrity of the sewerage collection system, ensure the safety of personnel working in the system and protect the health and safety of the public and environment. The EC department is also

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority | Department Overview and Performance Measures

responsible for the following environmental programs: Air permits management, Recycled water programs administration and enforcement and drinking water system. The EC/MIS department is staffed by skilled professionals, certified for Environmental Compliance Inspection, Collection System Maintenance, Industrial Pretreatment Plant Operation, Drinking Water Treatment and Drinking Water Distribution.

The MIS department envisions an electronic network capable of distributing voice and data technology to all VVWRA staff. In this vision, VVWRA staff becomes users of the global information network with direct access to information and resources around the world. All our effort provides the operations, maintenance, and administration personnel with electronic access to information and to enrich communication among them. To achieve our technological mission and materialize our vision, the staff is committed to employ all accessible and financially feasible technologies to support and educate all the staff.

The Administrative Services department works collaboratively with our Board of Commissioners, member, and regulatory agencies to ensure our visions are aligned with the best interests of the constituents in our service areas.

Human Resources / Administrative Support FY 2021		
Positions Hired	9	
Evaluations Completed	24	
Overtime Cost	\$36,381	
Board Meeting held	10	
Board Action Items	47	
Board Presentations	8	
Public Hearings	5	

Regulatory Compliance FY 2021					
Septage Volume Received	7.24 million Gallons				
FOG and ADM Volume Received	0.76 million Gallons				
Number of Industrial Permit inspections completed	13				
Number of Industrial Permit sampling collected	13				
Sewer Interceptors Cleaned (Miles)	14.5				
Sanitary Sewer overflows	1				
Information Technology FY 2021					
Desktop systems replaced	22				
Servers replaced/implemented	3				

Safety/Communications FY 2021	
Number of Recorded Injuries	1

Number of days on Workers Comp	365
Near Miss	0
Safety training hours	594
Facebook Followers	1,541
Community Outreach FY 2021	
Press Releases	2
Published Articles	3
Purple Pipe published	3

The goal of the Finance Department is to maintain sound financial accountability and integrity of the organization. Based on this concept, the department's responsibilities include establishing and monitoring internal control systems as an independent unit and preparing annual budgets and various financial reports including the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The agency utilizes an enterprise accounting system to administer general accounting and payroll. To improve operational performance, the finance department has implemented accounting, budgeting, and payroll software programs during the year ended June 30, 2020. Among various improved features, the new software has enabled us to maintain fund balances, capital projects, depreciation records, real-time payroll entries, and a budget that controls purchase and directly connects to general ledger. In addition, the Finance department has skilled professionals with certifications as certified public accountants.

The Finance Department has achieved its goal of presenting financial projections and results in an easy-to-understand format that has led VVWRA to win the Government Finance Officers Association awards. The awards won are:

- 1. Budgets: Distinguished Budget Presentation Award in the years beginning July 1, 2012 through July 1, 2021 and
- 2. Financial Reporting: Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the years ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2021.

The Administrative Department strives to set goals and objectives to support Authority staff and to serve the needs of the member agencies.

4.4 Finance Policies

Reserve Policy

The Reserve Policy establishes fund reserve balances to maintain adequate cash reserves to comply with a debt coverage requirement for State Revolving Fund (SRF) loans from State Water Resources Control Board and to handle the possible emergency expenditures in future. The

Reserve Policy covers three types of reserves: Operations and Maintenance reserve, Repairs and Replacement reserve, SRF loan reserve. The reserve balances are to be revised annually with adoption of the budget.

The Operations and Maintenance Reserve is funded by operating revenue and equals to 10% of the budgeted total operating expenses for the prior fiscal year. In addition, the Repairs and Replacement Reserve includes 1% of the sum of land improvements, buildings, and interceptors. The SRF loan reserve is funded by both operating and non-operating revenues to maintain a sufficient reserve to meet the agreement provision of maintaining one fiscal year's debt service payments.

The Operations and Maintenance Reserve is \$ 1.96million and the Repairs and Replacement Reserve is \$1 million as of March 31, 2023. The SRF loan reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023, is \$4.3 million.

Procurement Policy

The Procurement Policy lays the guidance for internal controls for the purchases of goods, services and capital expenditures required by VVWRA within the established limits. The policy requires two signatures on a check and a wire transfer issued based on approved purchase orders.

Department Directors are authorized to approve expenses up to a limit of \$50,000 on any one order or contract. The General Manager is authorized to approve expenses up to a limit of \$75,000 on any one order or contract. The VVWRA Board of Commissioners approves all expenses above \$75,000, except for certain recurring expenses such as utilities, process chemicals, permit fees, and other expenses as defined in the policy, and must approve all construction contract change orders. Generally, the selection of purchases of materials, supplies, equipment, and contractual services having an estimated value of more than \$5,000 should be considered based on a minimum of three quotes. Purchases of goods and services having an estimated value of more than \$75,000 should be made through a competitive sealed bid process defined in the policy.

Most of our construction contracts fall in this category. Such contracts are awarded through public bids.

Investment Policy

The Investment Policy provides guidelines for the prudent investment of VVWRA's temporary idle cash with the primary objectives of safety, liquidity, and yield under provisions of the California Government Code Section 53600.3. Authorized investments include California State Treasurer's Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF); Investment Trust of California; San Bernardino County Local Agency Investment Fund; United States Treasury Bills, Notes and Bonds; insured Certificate of Deposits; and Money Market Mutual Funds.

The majority of VVWRA's investments is in Cal TRUST.

Other Policies

Debt Coverage:

VVWRA maintains a cash reserve at least equal to the annual debt payment amount required by State Water Resources Control Board for the existing SRF loans specified as:

- 1. The financing agreement shall pledge the net revenue of the recipient for repayment of the proposed SRF financing agreement. This pledged revenue source shall be subject to lien and pledge as security for the obligation.
- 2. The recipient shall establish a restricted reserve fund, held in the recipient's fund, equal to one year's debt service prior to the construction completion date of the project. The reserve fund shall be maintained for the full term of the finance agreement and shall be subject to lien and pledge as security for the obligation.
- 3. The recipient shall establish rates and charges sufficient to generate net revenues of at least 1.2 times the total annual debt service.

The annual debt principal payment is \$3.43 million and interest portion is \$0.88 million, the total of \$4.30 million for FY2024 budget year (the year ending June 30, 2024).

Revenues - Rate Ordinance:

VVWRA specifies fees in Fee Ordinances to meet operation needs and most of reserve requirements. The fees, such as connection fees, user charges, high strength surcharges, and septage receiving fees are posted at https://www.vvwra.com/departments/finance/feeschedule and updated each year. The connection fees are designed to fund capital projects.



Septage Receiving Station

These connection and user fees were determined with discussions with the member agencies to reflect ideas recommended by a five-

year financial plan. Due to drastic decline in our service-area housing market demand in recent years, the revenues from connection fees seem not sufficient to support the capital projects. To supplement the funding of the capital projects, VVWRA has obtained federal and state grants in addition to the SRF loans.

Overhead Allocation to Project:

VVWRA records overhead expenses such as legal counsel, engineering consulting, and audit fees as administration costs that are a part of the operation expenses. The personnel costs are also allocated between Operations and Non-Operations departments.



Renewable Natural Gas Project

4.5 Budget Preparation Process

Basis of Budgeting

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority (VVWRA) employs a fiscal year beginning July 1. VVWRA prepares its annual budget based on an accrual accounting method (which recognizes revenues and expenses when they incur) excluding non-cash depreciation expense but including loan proceeds and the related repayments to present the fund inflows and outflows. We have included the reconciliation of FY 2022 actual to FY 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report later in the document.

Balanced Budget

A balanced budget is when VVWRA's overall revenues are equal to or exceed its overall expenses. The FY 2024 budget shows a balanced budget that will be allocated to capital projects.

Budget Process

VVWRA managerial staff inputs budgetary estimates for the following year with their departmental goals in mind at the beginning of the budgetary process. Based on these inputs, the Finance Department prepares the draft budget. The senior management including the General Manager reviews the draft budget. The General Manager predicts capital project costs based on the member agency's needs. The Finance Department incorporates the data into the draft budget.

The draft budget is presented to the External and Internal Financial Committees that consist of the member agencies for their close review. revised draft budget is presented to the Financial Committees again incorporate further to recommendations in a proposed budget. After the revisions, the proposed budget is presented to the Board of Commissioners. Any additional comments are incorporated into the proposed budget. Then the Financial Committee finalizes the recommendations and the Committee presents the budget to the public hearing and Board for approval.



The Mojave River

VVWRA reviews and compares its performance to the budget at a mid-year point at around January. If any amendments are necessary, the finance staff revises the budget accordingly then present the revised budget to the Board for approval in February. The approved budgets are posted at VVWRA's website.

Budget Calendar

54

The following budget calendar shows our preparation and review process timeline.

VVWRA BUDGET PLANNING - FV2022	REQUIRED BY DATE
Budget Kickoff Meeting	01/26/23
Update actual numbers and prepare for new budget cycle	02/24/23
Present the budget draft at Managers' meeting	03/08/23
Present the first draft budget to General Manager (GM) for review	03/22/23
Hold a preliminary staff budget review meeting with Supervisors and GM	03/22/23
Provide the draft changes to Accounting Supervisor	04/12/23
Finalize the draft budget	04/19/23
Present the budget recommendations to Internal and External Finance Committee	05/03/23
Present the second recommendations to Internal and External Finance Committee	05/10/23
Place a public notice on local newspaper to invite public participation	05/09/22
Circulate the budget document to the Board	05/17/23
Board Meeting - Present the budget	05/18/23
Board budget hearing and adoption	06/15/23
The second Board budget hearing and adoption	06/22/23
Apply for GFOA Award for Excellence in Budget Reporting.	06/30/23

Our budget activities are summarized as:

- 1. Initiate the budget.
- 2. Prepare a draft budget based on managers' input.
- 3. Present the draft to Internal and External Finance Committee.
- 4. Publish a public hearing notice on local newspaper to invite public participation.
- 5. Present the budget to the Board of Commissioners.
- 6. Propose any budget amendments, if applicable, when the staff reviews the performance and budget at around January.



VVWRA Regional Plant

4.6 GFOA Budget Presentation Award



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority California

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 01, 2022

Chuitophe P. Movill

Executive Director

5 Financial Information Operations

5.1 Consolidated Operating Budget Statement of All Funds

•		, 0						
		2022	2022	П	2023	2023	2023	2024
		Actual	Budget		Actual as of	Projected to	Budget	Budget
		\$4414 MG	\$4.414 MG		3/31/2023	the Year End	\$4.768/MG	\$5,150:MG
Operations & Maintenance Fund Revenues				-			0.11001110	
User Charges	S	18.815,525	\$ 17,699,907	2	15,273,926 \$	20,365,235	\$ 20,129,066 \$	22,597,016
Allocate Resource to Repairs and Replacements Fund	-			-	10,072,000		20,225,000 0	200,000,000
VVIWWTP Shidge	•	107,888	144,000		140,046	186,728	144,000	144,000
High Strength Waste Surcharges		16,096	38,400		17,637	23,516	38,400	12,000
ADM FOG Tipping Fee Revenue		166,202	605,000		386,388	515,184	960,000	416,667
Septage Receiving Factive Charges		870,748	671,767		640.661	854.215	645,240	960,000
Reclaimed Water Sales		26,032	228,552		44,378	59,171	110,644	97,703
Interest		-	-		-		110,044	-
		5,150	115000		870	1,160	57.450	
Pretreatment Fees		58,275	115,000		45,875	61,167	55,150	55,150
Miscellaneous		31,765	14,220		109,185	145581	222,220	2,220
Settlement Revenue		404.040	440,000		192		440,000	440,000
Biomethane Land Lease		104,340						500,000
FOG					122,549		14 4,000	120,000
Grant - FEMA CalOES Grant			- : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		- :*:			
	2	20202021	19,956,846	\$	16,781,516 \$	22,211,957	2 <u>2</u> 888.720 S	25,344,756
Other Operating Financing Sources								
SRF Loan Funding	\$			\$	S = 2		2 - 2	
	\$			\$	- 5	- !	2 • 2	
Capital Fund Revenues								
Connection Fees	S	2,635,922	1,174,731	\$	1,725,422 \$	2,301,896	3,342,782 \$	2,842,782
Interest		(221,132)	80,000		244,010	325,347	60,000	60,000
Grant - Cal Recycle		12	-		7	- 2	2	3,900,000
Grant - Other			-					
	S	2,414,790	1 254,731	S	1,970,432 \$	2.627.243	3,402,782 S	6,802.782
							-,,	,
Other Capital Financing Sources				_				
SRF Loan Funding	2			S	- 5		_	
	\$			\$	- \$	- :	- \$	
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	S	22,616,811 9	21,211,577	S	18,751,948 S	24,839,200	26,291,502 S	32,147.538
_								
Operations and Maintenance Fund Expenses								
Personnel and Benefits	S	7,522,816		2	5,172,857 \$	6,914,890	7,160,432 \$	8,280,257
Maintenance		2,481,215	3,507,600		2,138,501	3,528,841	3,854,345	4,854,728
Operations		3,971,404	4,065,284		3,312,162	4,944,716	5,076,702	5,069,565
A doministration		1,773,636	2,271,087		1,868,917	2,424,431	2,427,435	3,355,450
Contingency and Construction		638,905	517,529			500,000	619,203	649,000
	\$	16387,976	16,328.767	S	12,492,437 S	18,312,878	19,138,118 \$	22,309,000
Capital Fund Expenses								
Personnel and Benefits	S	9 5	- T	2	- 5	- 5	\$	-
Maintenance		-						-
Operations		-				-		-
Administration					(2,054)	(2,054)		-
Contingency and Construction		465,671				2	-	-
	S	465,671 \$	1	S	(2,054) \$	(2054) \$	- 5	
	_	,03,0,1		_	(4,051)	(200-1)		
Debt Services								
SRF Principal	\$	3,889,139 \$		S	2,880,422 \$	3,371,096 \$		3,425,634
SRF Interest	_	981,072	993,671	_	624,692	931,846	931,845	877,308
	2	4,870,211 \$	4,882,810	2	3,505,114 \$	4,302.942 5	4,302,942 \$	4.302,942
Total Expenses and Debt Services	<u>s</u>	21,723.858 \$	21,211,577	<u>S</u>	15,995,497 S	22,613,766 S	23,441,060 S	26,511,942
Total Agency Net Surplus or (Deficit)	<u>s</u>	892,953 \$		\$	2,756,451 S	2,225.434 S	2,850,442 S	5,635,596

Our goals, objectives and strategies are transformed into numbers for the budgets with a projection for the rest of FY 2023. The consolidated budget on the previous page shows all functions of the entire organization. The section 5.2 demonstrates a reconciliation of FY 2022 actual to ACFR for the year ended June 30, 2022. The section 5.3 describes a budget for the Operations and Maintenance Fund, and the section 5.6 shows a budget for the Capital Fund.



VVWRA Regional Plant

5.2 Reconciliation from Actual to ACFR for FY Ending June 30, 2022

		2022	Ī		T	2022
			Re	econciliation to		
		Actual		ACFR		Per ACFR
Operating Revenues						
User Charges	\$	18,815,525	\$	2	\$	18,815,525
A delanto User Charges		107,888		-		107,888
High Strength Waste Surcharges		16,096		5.		16,096
Septage Receiving Facility Charges		870,748		2		870,748
ADM FOG Tipping Fee Revenue		166,202		-		166,202
Reclaimed Water Sales		26,032		5		26,032
Pretreatment Fees		58,275		=		58,275
Grant - FEMA/Cal-OES		2.40				2
Grant - Proposition 1		*		-		*
Biomethane Land Lease		104,340		2		104,340
Miscellaneous		36,915		<u>.</u> .		36,915
	S	20,202,021	\$	-	\$	20,202,021
Capital Revenues						
Connection Fees	\$	2,635,922	\$	2	S	2,635,922
Interest		(221,132)		-		(221,132)
Grant - FEMA/Cal-OES		(,				=======================================
Grant - CEC Microgrid		-		-		
	\$	2.414.790	\$	57	S	2.414.790
Other Pines des Courses						
Other Financing Sources			_			
SRF Loan Funding	\$		\$		\$	
	\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	S	22,616,811	s		s	22,616,811
	_				_	22,023,020
Operating Expenses						
Personnel and Benefits	\$	7,522,816	\$	4.7	\$	7,522,816
Maintenance		2,481,215		341		2,481,215
Operations		3,971,404				3,971,404
A duniristration		1,773,636		-		1,773,636
Contingency and Construction		638,905				638,905
	\$	16,387,976		-	\$	16,387,976
Depreciation Expense	\$	27	\$	11,327,015	S	11,327,015
Capital Expenses						
Personnel and Benefits	\$	3	\$		\$	o 見
Maintenance		12.		-		~
Operations		*		(**		(-
A duninistration		2		•		:
Contingency and Construction	_	465,671		14.		465,671
	\$	465,671	\$	790	\$	465,671
Debt Services						
SRF Principal	\$	3,889,139	\$	(3,889,139)	\$	323
SRF Interest	_	981,072		381		981,072
	\$	4,870,211	\$	(3,889,139)	\$	981,072
Total Expenses with Debt Services	<u>s</u>	21,723,858		7,437,876	S	29,161,734
Total Net Surplus or (Deficit)	\$	892,953	s	(7,437,876)	\$	(6,544,923)

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority | Financial Information Operations



5.3 Budget Statement of Operations and Maintenance Fund

		2022	2022	Т	2023	Т	2023		2023	2024
		Actual	Budget		Actual as of		Projected to		Budget	Budget
	1	\$4,414/3.9G	\$4.414.MG	_	3.31.2023		the Year End		\$4.768.MG	\$5,150 MG
Revenues										
User Charges	S	18,815,525 \$	17,699,907	\$	15,273,926	S	20,365,235	\$	20,129,066 \$	22,597,016
Allocate Resource to Repairs and Replacements Fund			- 2		2		33		25	2.0
VVIWWTP Studee		107,888	144,000		140,046		186,728		144,000	144,000
High Strength Waste Surcharges		16.096	38,400		17,637		23,516		38.400	12,000
ADM FOG Tipping Fee Revenue		166,202	605,000		386,388		515,184		960,000	416,667
Septage Receiving Facility Charges		870,748	671,767		640,661		854,215		645,240	960,000
Reclaimed Water Sales		26.032	228,552		44,378		59.171		110.644	97.703
Interest		5,150	220,552		870		1,160		F	40
Pretreatment Fees		58,275	115,000		45.875		61,167		55.150	55,150
Misc ellane ous		31.765	14,220		109,186		145,581		222.220	2,220
Settlement Reverse			440,000		4		1.0,000		440,000	440,000
Biomethene Land Lease		104,340	-						=:	500,000
FOG		585			122,549		-		144,000	120,000
Grant - FEMA CalOES Grant									4	,
	S	20,202,021 S	19,956,846	S	16,781,516	S	22,211,957	S	22,888,720 S	25,344,756
Other Financing Sources										
SRF Loan Funding	5	- 5		S	2.1	5	91.3	5	2 8	20
3	5_	- S		S	2	S		5	- 5	
Total Operating Revenues and Other Financing Sources	S	20,202,021 \$	19,956.846	s	16,781,516	<u>s</u>	22,211,957	S	22,888,720 S	25,344,756
Expenses										
Personnel and Benefits	S	7.522.816 S	5,966,267	S	5.172.857	s	6,914,890	s	7,160,432 \$	8,280,257
Maintenance		2,481,215	3,507,600		2,138,501	•	3,528,841	-	3,854,345	4,854,728
Operations		3.971.404	4,066,284		3.312.162		4.944,716		5,076,702	5,069,565
Administration		1,773,636	2,271,087		1,868,917		2,424,431		2,427,436	3,355,450
Contingency and Construction		638,905	517,529		4,000,000		500,000		619,203	649,000
0.11—5.11.7 — 0.11-11.11	S	16,387,976 S	16,328,767	5	12,492,437	\$	18,312,878	5	19,138,118 \$	22,209,000
Debt Services				10		_		_		
SRF Principal	S	2,094,337 \$	2,094,337	\$	1,353,282	S	2,128,289	2	2,128,289 \$	2,162,906
SRF Interest	_	655,401	655,401	-	391,084	_	621,449	_	621,449	586,832
	<u>s</u>	2,749,738 \$	3749.738	\$	1,744 366	S	2.749 738	S	2,749.738 S	2,749,738
Total Operations & Maintenance Expenses with Debt Services	s	19,137,714 \$	19,078,505	S	14,236,803	S	21,062,616	S	21,887,856 \$	24,958,738
Interfund Loan from the Capital Food		- 2			- 37				721	2
Operations & Maintenance Net Surplus or (Deficit)	S	1,064,307 S	878,341	S	2,544,713	S	1,149,341	S	1,000,864 \$	386,018

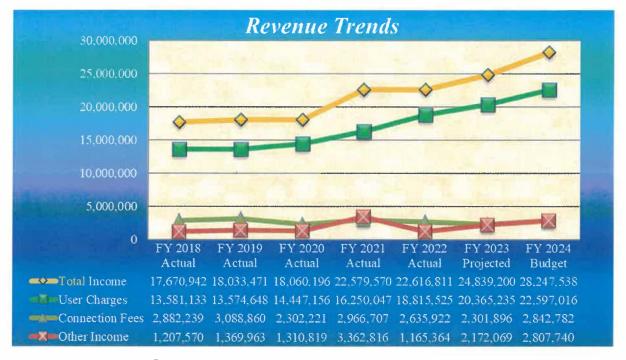
Please see next page for Operations and Maintenance Fund expenses in detail.



		2022		2022	Т	2023	T	2023		2023	Г	2024
		Actual		Budget		Actual as of	ı	Projected to		Budget		Budget
		\$4,414MG		\$4,414/MG		3/31/2023	L	the Year End		\$4,768 ² MG		\$5,150 MG
Personnel Expenses Allocations												
Allocation to Operations and Maintenance		4,664,146		3,529,899		3,207,171		4,287,232		4,439,468		5,133,75
Allocation to Administrations	_	2,858,670	_	2436,368	_	1,965.686	_	2,627,658	_	2720,964	_	3,146.49
	\$	7,522,816	2	5,966,267	2	5,172,857	2	6,914,890	\$	7,160,432	2	8,280,25
Maintenance Expenses												
Maintenance Equipment	S	782,819	\$	1,020,000	S	883,299	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,418,024	\$	1,709,08
Insumentation		571,721		755,000		463,967		850,000		920,541		928,70
Total Grounds Maintenance & Landscaping		895,027		1,399,100		612,815		1,100,000		1,159,100		1,709,60
Vehicle Repairs		119,439		190,000		119,289		200,000		215,000		208,50
Interceptor Sewer Maintenance		107,468		120,000		33,485		44,647		120,000		120,00
Maintenance Safety Equipment		3,152		8,500		7,372		9,829		6,680		6,68
Misc. Maintenance Expense	\$	1,589	•	15,000	_	18,274	_	24,365	•	15.000	_	172,10
	2	2,481,215	2	3,507,600	2	2,138,501	2	3,528,841	2	3,854,345	2	4,854,72
Operations Expenses												
Process Chemicals	\$	521,565	\$	640,000	\$	363,293	\$	750,000	S	860,000	\$	750,00
Utilities		2,607,873		2,287,259		2,215,647		2,954,196		2,692,052		3,159,05
Trash and Sludge		51,527				47,525		250,000		440,000		210,0
Fuel and Lubricants		82,624		85,000		119,369		159,159		150,000		100,0
Lab Supplies and Services		27,626		25,000		20,368		27,157		30,000		20,0
Outside Lab Services		317,690		517,000		205,306		350,000		421,000		391,0
Safety Equipment		141,754		250,025		181,894		242,525		202,250		195,0
Custodial Services and Supplies		45,207		88,000		31,182		41,576		64,800		66,00
Equipment Rental Uniforms		90,626 39,814		55,500 28,000		58,906 34,543		78,541 46,057		68,000 28,000		36,20 64,00
Security		17,415		30,500		29,631		39,508		120,600		72,31
Permits		27,683		60,000		4,498		5,997		120,000		6,00
Misc. Operating Expense				*:		-		=		9		
	\$	3,971.404	S	4,066,284	\$	3,312162	S	4.944,716	S	5,076,702	\$	5,069,56
Administrations Expenses												
Telephone and Communications	S	185,527	S	327,500	S	159,632	S	200,000	S	214,455	S	228,45
Computer Supplies		70,058		79,000		51,055		68,073		109,000		115,58
Office Supplies		45,683		66,200		87,319		100,000		85,500		154,10
Travel, Meeting Training		54,133		157,350		80,290		107,053		139,831		194,60
Employee and Community Events		37,873		35,696		16,896		22,528		43,000		98,80
Membership, Fees, Licenses		38,325		65,650		38,124		50,832		58,855		70,28
Professional Services		153,426		475,400		195,380		260,507		316,500		574,9
Legal Services and Fees		427,841		300,000		403,643		500,000		340,000		550,00
Temporary Labor		18,367		23,500		44,538		59,384		25,000		50,00
Bond & Liability Insurance		433,940		265,000		380,110		506,813		525,000		616,69
Finance Fees		2,223		20		(*		(4.40-)		*		,
Misc. Administration Expense Permit Fees		(3,099)		272.000		(4,972)		(6,629)		027.000		207.00
		262,376		272,000		258,623		344,831		377,000		387,00
Vehicle Lease Program Lease Expenses		20,039 26,924		100,000 103,791		1 04, 984 53,295		139,979 71,060		140,000 53,295		150,00 165,00
Lease Expenses	S	1,773,636	S	2,271,087	\$	1,868,917	\$	2,424,431 \$	S	2,427,436	S	3,355,45
						_						
Contingency and Construction	<u>s</u>	638,905	\$	517,529	\$		S	500,000 \$	6	619,203	S	649,00
otal Operations and Maintenance Fund Expens				16446 755	_	10.400.000	_				_	
Before Emergency	S	16,387,976	3	10,328,767	3	12,492,437	5	18,312,878	5]	19,138,118	5	22,209,00

5.4 User Fee Revenue Trend Analysis

The Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority has been recovering from the decreased operating revenues since FY 2018. We have used connection fee revenue \$2.8 million for FY 2024 budget to reflect the connection fee rate of \$4,679 per Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) at 608 EDUs. To further mitigate the impact of the reduced revenues, we have increased the user charge rate from \$4,678 per million gallons (MG) in FY 2023 to \$5,150 per MG in FY 2024.



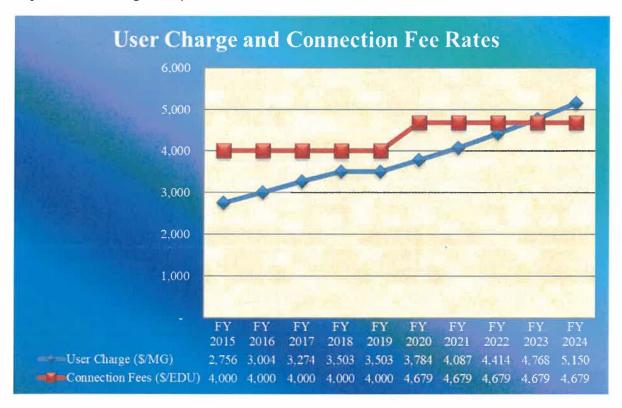
Source: VVWRA $FY = Fiscal\ Year\ ended\ June\ 30$

The other income includes high strength surcharges for high contents of certain chemical, reclaimed water sales from the processed water, industrial pretreatment permits charged to businesses, and interest income. Grants are excluded in this revenue analysis for the period from FY 2018 to FY 2024.

We have determined user charges and connection fees by multiplying the quantity expected to receive by unit prices. The four member agencies determined these rates be incorporated in the revenue ordinances to absorb the operating and construction costs. The graph on the next page shows rate changes up to FY 2024 based on the five—year financial plan.

We have calculated the connection fees based on sewage quantity discharged by a single-family home for a period of twenty-four hours. This single-family home unit is referred to as one EDU.

The Board of Commissioners reserves the right to change the rates of user fee and connection fee from time to time as necessary to fund its operations, maintenance, repairs, replacements, and expansion of the regional system.



Source. VVWRA FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30



This page shows high strength surcharge rates for FY 2024 and the calculation worksheet.

			N .	Vorksheet					
User Charges from Member Agencies Unit User Charge per MG Estimated Treatment Flow (MG)	3			\$ 22,597,016 \$5,150.00 4,388					
	Influent	Influent Ibs/day	Effluent mg/l	Effluent lbs/day	Removal lbs/day	Removal lbs/year	Percent of Cost	Removal Cost/lb	Unit Cost
BOD TSS NHB	314.00 467.00	31,481 46,820 3,208	0.00 0.00 0.00	0 0 0	31,481 46,820 3,208	11,490,517 17,089,399 1,171,008	35.0% 25.0% 30.0%	\$7,908,956 \$5,649,254 \$6,779,105	\$0.6883 \$0.3306 \$5.7891
Annual Flow - MG per Day		12.02	MGD				10.0% 100.0%	\$2,259,702 \$22.597,016	
			BOD \$/īb	TS\$ \$/lb	NH3 \$/īb				
Surcharge Rates: Applied to Concentrations Above:			\$0.6883 200 mg/l	\$0.3306 250 mg/l	\$5.7891 20 mg/l				

FORMULAS

lbs/day = flow (mgd) x concentration (mg/l) x weight of water (8.34 lbs/gal)

BOD Influent

(flow mgd) x (influent mg/l) x 8.34 lbs/gal = lbs/day (flow mgd) x (effluent mg/l) x 8.34 lbs/gal = lbs/day

Effluent TSS

NH3

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline Influent & (flow mgd) \times (influent mg/l) \times 8.34 \ lbs/gal = lbs/day \\ \hline Effluent & (flow mgd) \times (effluent mg/l) \times 8.34 \ lbs/gal = lbs/day \\ \hline \end{tabular}$

REMOVAL

Per day: Influent lb/day - Effluent lb/day = Removal lbs/day
Per year: Removal lb/day x 365 = Removal lb/year

REMOVAL COST

Per Ib: Total user cost x 35% = Removal cost/lb

Per unit: Removal cost/lb / Removal lb/year

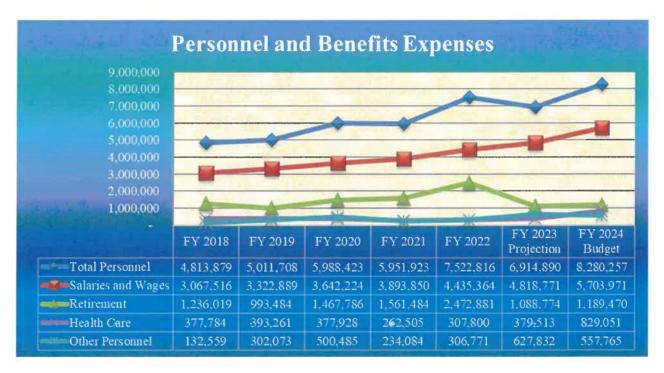
① Fiscal year basis. From VVWRA Wastewater Data Program (OPS10 in FY 2022)

5.5 Allocations of Personnel Expenses

	-				_				_		-	
		2022		2022		2023		2023		2023		2024
		Actual	ı	Budget		Actual as of		Projected to	1	Budget		Budget
	L	\$4,414/MG		\$4,414/MG	1	3/31/2023	tł	ne Year End	<u></u>	\$4,768'MG		\$5_150 MG
Operations and Maintenance Salary Expenses												
Regular Salaries	S	4,188,781	\$	4,092,735	\$	3,386,657	S	4,515,543	S	4,899,154	S	5,377,971
Overtime		246,583		264,560		227,421		303,228		264,560		326,000
Call-Out Pay		2		+		91		2		4		1147
	S	4,435,364	\$	4,357,295	\$	3,614,078	S	4,818,771	S	5,163,714	S	5,703,971
Operations and Maintenance Benefit Expenses												
Longevity	\$	•	\$	*	\$	· ·	S		S	-	S	: *:
Vehicle Allowance						2,492		3,323				42
Sick Leave Buy Back				*		-		- 5		* (*)		
Medicare		64,140		62,995		55,538		74,051		73,467		77,576
Social Security Expense		29		2:		368		491		100		(a)
PERS / Health Insurance		307,800		450,000		284,635		379,513		475,002		829,051
Dental / Vision Insurance		*		40		39		74		543		2343
Workers Comp Insurance		165,790		62,000		237,583		316,777		280,000		392,050
PERS / Retirement		382,468		956,633		895,459		1,088,774		1,088,774		1,189,470
PERS / Retirement - GASB 68		1,184,497						14		545		
PERS / Retirement-EUL		537,667		<i>Ş</i> .				- 1				
Life Insurance		36,714		39,814		27,674		36,899		39,775		24,224
Unemployment Insurance		21,681		19,530		36,587		21,700		21,700		22,134
Disability Insurance		15,493		15,000		16,178		21,571		15,000		36,781
Misc Personnel Expense		2,953		3,000		2,265		3,020		3,000		5,000
OPEB Expense		368,249						150,000		120		12
•	S	3,087,452	S	1.608.972	S	1,558,779	S	2,096,119	\$	1,996,718	S	2,576,286
Capital Salary and Benefits Expenses												
Salaries	\$		S	*	S	- 8	S	25	S		S	*
Benefits				2				2		-		
	S		\$		\$	- 5	S	•	\$		\$	
Total Personnel Expenses	S	7,522,816	s	5,966,267	s	5,172,857	s	6,914,890	S	7,160,432	s	8,280,257
Allocations of Personnel Expenses												
1. Allocations to Operations and Maintenance Fund												
To Operations and Maintenance		(4,664,146)		(3,529,899)		(3,207,171)		(4,287,232)		(4,439,468)	,	(5,133,759)
To Administration		(2,858,670)		(2,436,368)		(1,965,686)		(2,627,658)		(2,720,964)		(3,146,498)
	s	(7,522,816)	2	(5,966,267)		(5,172,857) \$	S	(6,914,890)		(7,160,432)		(8,280,257)
2. Allocation To Capital Fund	3	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	(3,700,201)	_	(3,1,2,037)		(000). 1010)	Ť	(1,100,132)	_	(3,500,537)
To Construction	S		S	2	S		S	2	S		S	5
Personnel Expenses After Allocations	2		\$	(#)	S		s	-	S	-	s	140
A STRUMENT SAPERSES CINCI AMOUNTORS	-	1,000	9	10.40°	_		_		9	====	-	

The personnel costs have remained stable with a slight increase over the years and a jump during FY 2022 when more staff was employed in anticipation of operating those two plants in Hesperia and Apple Valley. However, the personnel costs declined in FY 2017 through FY 2019 to reflect 1/3 lay-off during FY 2017 under the scenario where the agency will not operate those two plants without a sufficient operating fund. The FY 2024 total personnel budget reflects an increase in the total number of employees and Consumer Price Index adjustments.

Other personnel costs include OPEB costs, Medicare, workers comp insurance, life insurance, unemployment insurance, and disability insurance. We have eliminated other personnel expense of payroll processing fees by switching processing payroll internally.



Source: VVWRA. FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

5.6 Budget Statement of Capital Fund

		2022		2022		2023	202	23	T	2023	T	2024
	\$4,	Actual 679:EDU		Budget \$4,679 EDU	4	A ctual as of 3/31/2023	Projected Year I			Budget \$4,679 EDU (1)		Budget \$4,679/EDU (1)
Revenues	-		_						-	-		
Connection Fees	\$	2,635,922	S	1,174,731	S	1,726,422	\$ 2,3	01,896	\$	3,342,782	S	2,842,782
Interest		(221,132))	80,000		244,010	3	25,347	7	60,000		60,000
Grant - Cal Recycle		124		723		2		2		127		3,900,000
Grant - Other								-				-
	2	2,414,790	S	1,254,731	2	1,970,432	\$ 2,0	27,243	S	3,402,782	S	6,802,782
Other Financing Sources												
SRF Loan Funding	S		S	320	S	-	S		\$	-	\$	
-	<u>s</u>	•	\$	(#):	S		\$		S	(- -:	S	3-
Total Capital Revenues and Other Financing Sources	<u>s</u>	2,414,790	S	1,254,731	S	1,970,432	\$ 2,62	7,243	S	3,402,782	S	6,802.782
Expenses												
Personnel and Benefits	S		\$	120	S		\$	-	\$	9.00	S	
Maintenance		3.0		266				\sim		1. 		95
Operations		4.1		540				*)		5343		
Administration		•		•		(2,054)		(2,054)			12
Contingency and Construction	_	465.671						-	_	3.73	_	
	\$	465,671	\$	(*)	2	(2,054)	\$	(2,054	2 ((*	S	
Debt Services												
SRF Principal	\$	1,794,802	\$	1,794,802	\$	1,527,140	S 1,2	42,807	\$	1,242,807	S	1,202,728
SRF Interest		325,671		338,270		233 608	3	10_397		310,397		290,476
	S	2.120.473	S	2,133,072	S	1,760,748	S 1.5	53,204	\$	1,553,204	\$	1,553,204
Total Capital Expenses with Debt Services Interfund Loan to the Operations & Maintenance Fund	S	2,586,144	s	2,133,072	S	1,758,694	S 1,55	1,150	S	1,553,204	S	1,553,204
Capital Net Surplus or (Deficit)	s	(171,354)	S	(878,341)	ş	211,738	s 1,07	6,093	S	1,849,578	S	5249578

Impact of Capital Project Funding on Operations

The agency has six outstanding Clean Water State Revolving Fund loans from the California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) with \$92.76 million outstanding as of June 30, 2024, whose annual payments become due throughout the year. The principal payment due for FY 2024 is \$3.43 million and the corresponding interest due is \$.88 million. The agency has considered the operation portion of these debt payments is \$2.16 million and the corresponding interest of \$.59 million for FY 2024. In addition to the actual payments, the loan agreements require that VVWRA set up a loan reserve to cover one-year payment of principal and interest for all the loans that would bind some of user fees and connection fees. Additional constrain on the operation revenues is that SWRCB sets a legal binding on user and collection fees in case of a default. Further, the loan agreements require the agency maintain debt coverage ratio of 1.2 throughout the year. To comply, the member agencies have agreed to rate increases over the period of five years that are a basis for the five-year financial plan.

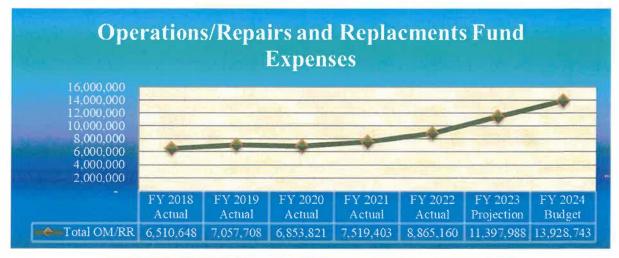
5.7 Department Supplemental Capital Purchases

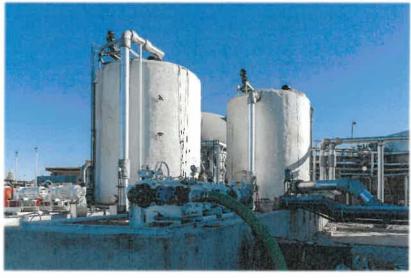
Supplemen	tal Capital
Description	FY 2024 Budget Amount
Grit Classifiers x2	\$134,000
Headworks Compactor	\$125,369
Rodding Trailer	\$69,000
Enclosed Godwin Pumps x2	\$178,000
Primary Parts	\$205,000
SCLA Pumps	\$85,000
Service Water Pumps	\$40,000
Aqua Diamond Backwash Pump Spare	\$12,000
EQ Pump	\$310,000
Admin CarryAll Cart	\$14,000
New GMI Frames and Lids	\$130,000
Total	\$1,302,369

During FY 2022, the Authority eliminated the Repairs and Replacements Fund and rolled the reoccurring regular operational expenses into the Operations and Maintenance Fund. Significant capital assets that need replacement on an as-needed basis are now within the Operations and Maintenance Fund as supplemental capital purchases. These assets are not normally critical to operations and can be budgeted only when funds are available. The list of supplemental purchases requested for FY 2024 are presented in the list above

5.8 Operational Overview of Expenses

The operations expenses were at about the same level from FY 2018 to FY 2021. Up to FY 2021, such costs have been kept low forced by a low cash flow level. FY 2024's expenses have increased significantly when necessary repairs and replacements can no longer wait without causing an alarming level of loss in pipeline and equipment integrity. In addition, these expenses continue to show the high electricity costs for the UV system throughout the period.





Regional Plant Receiving Station

5.9 Historical Comparison of Operational Revenues to Expenses

The following graphs show actual revenues and expenses during the last ten years.

		Operating Revenue	Siling
June 30	Total Operating Revenues	Total Non- Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
2022	\$ 20,034,734	\$ 2,866,106	\$ 22,900,840
2021	17,167,525	8,079,931	25,247,456
2020	15,457,755	3, 109, 947	18,567,702
2019	14,649,380	3,665,387	18,314,767
2018	14,696,537	5,317,638	20,014,175
2017	13,655,631	9,797,819	23,453,450
2016	12,305,439	14,416,430	26,721,869
2015	11,850,841	27,703,303	39,554,144
2014	11,134,994	8,091,504	19,226,498
2013	10,666,666	5,864,532	16,531,198

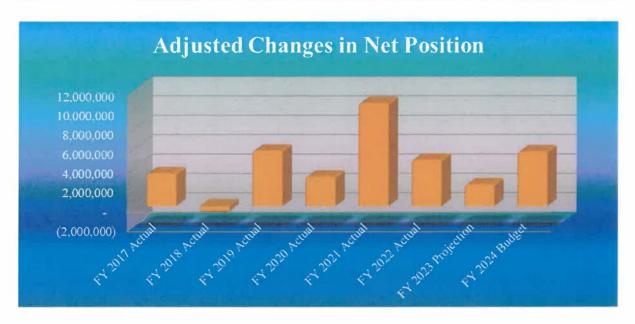
-					i	Operation	g Ex	penses					otal Non- Operating Expenses		Combined Expenses
June 30	Pe	ersonnel	Ma	aintenance	0	perations	Adı	ninistration	Depred	iation	Total Operating Expense				
2022	3	7,522,816	5	2,481,215	5	3,971,404	\$	2.924.297	5 11.3	27,026	\$ 28,220,758	5	1,219,005	5	29,445,763
2021		5,951,923		1,805,014		3,481,013		2.181,361	11,3	225,596	24,744,907		1,086,729		25,831,636
2020		5 938 422		1,808,505		3,176,174		2478.592	18,5	665,945	25,017,638	100	2,735,887		27,753,525
2019		5,011,708		1.880,448		2,928,704		2,162,267	11,5	19,264	23,502,391		1,255,633 *		24,758,024
2018		4.813.879		1.054.791		2,877,169		1,783,254	9.4	29,914	20,559,007		1,937,435 *		22,496,442
2017		4,435,790		1,038,625		2,444,093		2,087,840	7,9	000,370	18.804,718		1,555,468		20,360,186
2016		5,090,845		1,892,127		2,359,892		1.831.796	0,6	45,578	17,820,239		1,214,952		19,035,191
2015		4,810,511		1,902,719		1,865,289		1,734.702	6,7	788,528	16,981,749		1,335,646		19,237,395
2014		4 475 438		1,847,898		2,183,544		1,784,021	8.6	12,402	16 703 301		1,535,497		19,238,798
2013		4,386,713		1,377,024		2,169,317		2,044,400	5,7	60,766	15.738.220		1,356,772		17,094,992

5.10 Changes in Net Position and Reserves

The table below shows adjusted changes in net position. The graph below shows the fluctuation of adjusted changes in net position during FY 2018 through FY 2024, or the total revenues over total expenses. Connection fee revenues have decreased from \$3,088,860 in FY 2019 to \$2,302,221 in FY 2020 and increased to \$2,635,922 in FY 2022. The decrease is mostly due to the sharp decline of connection fee revenues from member agencies. On the other hand, the operating expenses have increased by 52%, from \$11,129,093 in FY 2018 to \$16,899,732 in FY 2022. Grant revenues are recorded in ACFR but most of related construction costs are recorded in a construction in progress, excluded from expenses. For fair comparison purpose, the above actual net positions from FY 2018 to 2022 are adjusted by adding back the grant related capitalized expenses and adding non-cash depreciation and amortized interest expenses. Please see detailed discussions on capital improvement projects anticipated during FY 2024 at sections 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3.

FY = Fiscal Year	Beginning Net Position	Changes in Net Position per CAFR *=Per Budget Ending Net Position		Grants CIP/Interest Amortization and Depreciations Expense	Adjusted Changes in Net Position	Adjusted Ending Net Position*	
FY 2018 Actual	129,766,933	(3,500,967)	126,265,966	2,849,811	(651,156)	129,115,777	
FY 2019 Actual	126,265,966	(6,443,257)	119,822,709	12,173,196	5,729,939	131,995,905	
FY 2020 Actual	119,822,709	(9,185,823)	110,636,886	12,219,064	3,033,241	122,855,950	
FY 2021 Actual	110,636,886	(584,180)	110,052,706	11,225,596	10,641,416	121,278,302	
FY 2022 Actual	110,052,706	(6,544,923)	103,507,783	11,327,026	4,782,103	114,834,809	
FY 2023 Projection	103,507,783	2,225,434*	105,733,217		2,225,434	105,733,217	
FY 2024 Budget	105,733,217	5,635,596*	111,368,813		5,635,596	111,368,813	

 $[*]Note: Adjusted\ Ending\ Net\ Position = Beginning\ Net\ Position + Adjusted\ Changes\ in\ Net\ Position$



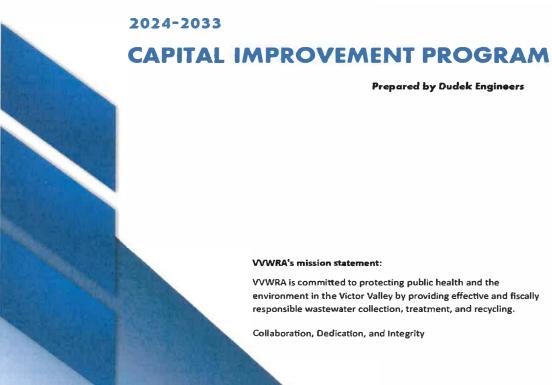
Source: VVWRA FY = Fiscal Year ended June 30

6 Financial Information Capital Projects

6.1 Capital Improvement Program FY 2024















Introduction

The Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority Wastewater Plants in Victorville, Hesperia and Apple Valley are the largest advanced wastewater treatment facilities in the high desert. The regional plant in Victorville has been treating the high desert community wastewater and protecting public health and the environment without interruption since 1978. The sub regional plants in Hesperia and Apple Valley come online in 2018. The discharge of clean wastewater into the Mojave River contributes to diverse and thriving wildlife ecosystems.

Much of the VVWRA's infrastructure is functioning well beyond its intended use. A 10-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is needed to continue modernizing and refurbishing this large public infrastructure so that its critical work can continue. Homes and businesses in High Desert Region need a modern, reliable, state-of-the-art treatment plant to ensure a high quality of life and thriving economy. The CIP is rebuilding VVWRA infrastructure and updating treatment processes with innovative, efficient new technologies. The first phase of the CIP is a 10-year plan that will begin in 2024, with a budget of \$8.5 million.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Process

The CIP is prepared as part of the annual budget and in accordance with VVWRA's Strategic Plan. During the budget process, VVWRA staff worked closely with Dudek engineers to identify the capital projects needed to carry out the goals of the Authority and determine cost estimates and how resources will be allocated to accomplish the work.

Management of the CIP can be summarized by the following process:



Development and update of the CIP represents the Project Identification stage of the CIP process. The following sections further define each stage of the CIP delivery process.

Project Identification

CIP projects are identified to address a need, typically associated with one of three priority triggers:

1. <u>Growth:</u> Improvements are required to provide service to a growing population and/or businesses, driven by an increase in the number of customer connections.



- 2. <u>Regulatory</u>: Improvements are required to meet current and/or future regulatory requirements related to effluent water quality, recycled water, air quality, codes and standards updates, and other regulatory factors.
- 3. <u>Asset Failure</u>: Improvements are required to address a risk of asset or facility failure due to condition, obsolescence, changing conditions, and other factors that affect the performance and reliability of operating equipment and facilities.

When a project need is identified, staff will develop a preliminary project concept and description, cost estimate, identify funding sources, priority/schedule considerations, and incorporate the project into the CIP. Projects are developed and prioritized to meet member agencies expectations for reliability and water quality, existing and emerging regulatory requirements, and public safety taking into consideration the age, condition, and criticality of each asset and facility.

Based on the CIP schedule and available funding, the project will eventually advance to the planning stage.

Planning

All CIP projects require planning to further evaluate and confirm the project scope of work, schedule, evaluate alternatives, and document and address environmental, permitting, and design criteria. Depending on the facility needs, size, complexity, and schedule requirements, staff will work closely with consultant engineers and other industry experts to effectively plan projects in the CIP. This process typically begins with VVWRA staff either completing the required planning internally for smaller, simple projects or working with consultants to



prepare technical studies, alternatives analyses, cost estimates, environmental documentation, and/or other planning work required to support the subsequent design and construction of improvements. These planning efforts will either be included as part of a larger design and construction CIP project, or as a standalone CIP project.

The planning stage also includes funding. VVWRA staff will seek grant funding or special financing opportunities in addition to allocating funds from user charges or connection fees to complete the project.



Design

Following the planning stage, VVWRA staff will contract with a qualified consultant to prepare engineering design plans, specifications, and estimates for the construction of facility improvements to address the project needs. Staff review progress submittals and provide Operations and Maintenance input into the design, which helps increase the project success rate and extends the lifecycle of the project.



Environmental documentation, permitting, and special funding agreements, as applicable, will also be completed and/or finalized during the design stage of the project when project-specific details are confirmed.

Construction

Upon completion of project design bid documents, VVWRA staff will advertise the project with a public bid by qualified contractors. Depending on the funding sources for the project, special provisions may be included in the bid documents. VVWRA administrates the project during the construction with the support of construction managers, inspectors, and engineers who review the contractor's work to verify that the work completed is of a high quality and the correct materials and equipment are installed.



Alternative Project Delivery Methods

In some cases, alternative project delivery methods may be utilized by VVWRA staff if the traditional project delivery process is unable to satisfy the needs of the project, or the alternative delivery method provides unique advantages over a traditional process. Examples of project delivery methods may include:

- Design-Build: Design-Build is a delivery method where the Design and Construction of a
 project are completed by a single Contractor and Engineer team working together.
 Advantages of this delivery method can include a faster delivery schedule; however,
 trade-offs can include less control for VVWRA on the finished product.
- Public-Private-Partnership (P3): P3 projects are a delivery method where the agency (VVWRA) enters an agreement with a private entity to provide the full project delivery, including planning, design, construction, financing, operation, and maintenance of the new facilities. An example of P3 delivery method is VVWRA's ongoing relationship with Anergia.

Capital Projects Pay as You Go Strategy

In FY 2024 VVWRA staff continues to build upon the pay as you go Capital Improvement Program (CIP) started in FY 2020. Careful consideration and analysis were put into the development of the proposed capital project list being presented in the FY 2024 budget. Required and unrestricted reserve balances were presented as part of the operating and capital budgets this FY to more accurately show where and how excess reserves and funding proposed capital projects. Utilizing these funds, the VVWRA team has specifically allocated dollars to fully fund and partially fund the proposed capital projects. The projects are diverse in scope and cost.



Regional Plant Digesters

Smaller maintenance projects as well as specific capacity improvement projects are proposed to be fully funded. Larger maintenance and capacity related projects have been partially funded to potentially allow for preliminary studies or design work to be completed. The total proposed funding for the capital projects in FY 2024 includes \$0.8 million maintenance projects and \$6.7 million capacity related capital projects. These projects will be funded by the FY 2024 revenues and unrestricted operation and capital cash reserves.

The new rates put in place in 2020 were designed with a pay-as-you-go strategy for capital projects. Anticipated revenues above operating expenses and debt payments were supposed to develop several million dollars for capital projects. Unexpected higher inflation and COVID issues caused much of the increased revenues to be used for normal operating expenses and it did not fund as many projects as expected. In the proposed FY 2024 budget all available funds above debt service, operational expense, and mandatory reserves are now being allocated or left in unrestricted reserves to fund the desired capital projects. The new Capital Improvement Program (CIP) being developed as part of the Capital Project and Funding Study, designed to look into future projects through 2050, will be reviewed and approved by the Board in fiscal year 2024. It is imperative that a comprehensive strategy be developed and implemented to assure the Authority meets all the service and capacity goals of the Member Agencies.

Funding Opportunities

To fund the CIP, VVWRA has identified several funding sources.

1. Users Fees and/or Connection Fees

- Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) administered by the State Water Resources
 Control Board Division of Financial Assistance: Funding application is comprised of four
 separate applications (General, Environmental, Financial and Technical), supporting
 documents are required for the four applications. Typically takes 20-24 months to obtain
 approval.
- 3. Title XVI Water Reclamation and Reuse Program Water SMART: Water Recycling and Desalination Planning administered by the United States Bureau of Reclamation
 - a. Typically takes 9-12 months to obtain approval.
 - b. The VVWRA project under the Title XVI feasibility study would be per the Reclamation Manual Directives and Standards (D&S), Title XVI Water Reclamation and Reuse Program and Desalination Construction Program Feasibility Study Review Process (WTR 11-01) (Reclamation Feasibility Study D&S).
 - c. Once this approved USBR then the project could apply for funding for construction under the Title XVI WIIN Program.
- 4. Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (WIFIA) administered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency
 - a. VVWRA should submit a complete application within 1 year of invitation to apply for due diligence by US EPA to begin.
 - b. EPA will complete Credit Due Diligence, Legal Due Diligence and Technical Due Diligence.
 - c. The VVWRA project under the Title XVI feasibility study would be per the Reclamation Manual Directives and Standards (D&S), Title XVI Water Reclamation and Reuse Program and Desalination Construction Program Feasibility Study Review Process (WTR 11-01) (Reclamation Feasibility Study D&S).
 - d. Once this approved USBR then the project could apply for funding for construction under the Title XVI WIIN Program.
- 5. Water Recycling Funding Program Planning Grant administered by the State Water Resources Control Board Division of Financial Assistance:
 - a. VVWRA should submit a complete application within 3 months before issuance of an RFP to complete the Recycled Water Feasibility Study.
 - b. VVWRA might want to change the scope of work to match U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Manual WTR 11-01.
 - c. The effort to complete the grant is minor.

Feasibility and Development

During the planning phases for most large public works projects, VVWRA undertakes feasibility and development studies to complete project scoping, find project alternatives and complete conceptual designs.

Currently VVWRA is completing or planning several feasibility studies:

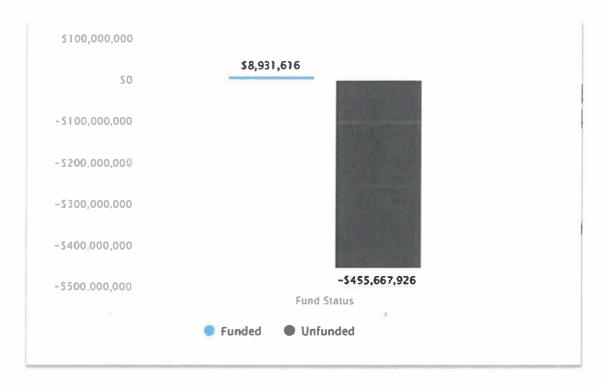
Study	Estimated date of completion		
Potable Connection to the City of Victorville Feasibility Study by Dudek	6/30/2023		
Regional Plant Ultraviolet Disinfection System Upgrade Feasibility Study	12/30/2024		
Regional Plant Emergency Power Feasibility Study	6/30/2023		
Mojave Basin One Water Project Feasibility Study	6/30/2024		
Recycled Water Master Plan	6/30/2024		



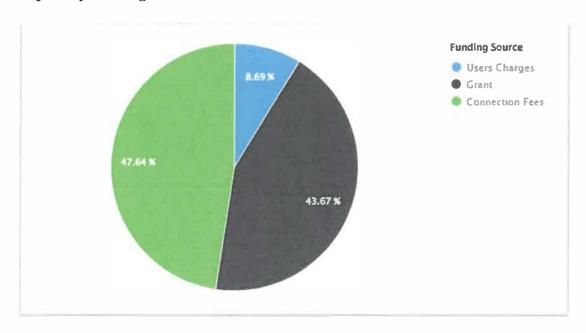
Projects Obligations Balance

ategory E	2024 Familian	2075 Ficnib	ng 20261	Funding 2027 Fur	ding 2028 F	tumling 2029 F	unding 2030 F	funding 20311	upding 2032 F	triding 2033	funding Tota	Funding Tota	l Expenditures	Funding Balance
ollection Systems Projects	100													
Hesperia Parallel Interceptor		. 8	5	. 5	- 5	. 5	- 5	- 5		- 5	. 5	- 3	44,114,000 \$	(44,114,000,00
Lower Narrows Lift Station	1					. 5				- 3		- \$	60,554,000 \$	(60,554,000.0
Oro Grande Pump Station Relocation Project	117,16		- 5	. \$	- 5	. 5		. 3	- 5		. \$			
Ossum Wash		- 5		. 3		- \$			- 3	: 1	. 3	216,773 \$	5,350,107 \$	(5,133,334.0
		7.5	- 1	. 3	- 5	1.00	- 20	0.7	7.5	97	- 5	210.000 S	1,185,000 \$	(1.185,000,0
Regional Inflow and Infiltration Study	\$ 155,000			200 Part 2		- \$		- \$	÷ \$	- \$			210,000 \$	4 000 0 10 0
Rehabilitation of South Apple Valley Manholes Hwy 18	9 242,000	1 9	- 5	- 3	- 8	+ \$	- \$	- \$	F \$	* *	- 5	242,000 \$	2,050,000 \$	(1,808,000.00
Upper Narrows Parallel Interceptor	A	- 5	- 3	- 5	- \$	- 5	- \$	- 5	- 5	- \$	- 5	- \$	60,417,000 \$	(60,417,000,0
oBaction Systems Projects Total	3 51 a 14		1 -5		- 5		- 1	- 4	7. 8			HI 773	171 000 100 5	177241 331
acility Projects														
Admin Building Design and Rehabilitation and New Lab Building	\$ 130,000	o s:	- 5	- 5	- \$		S 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	235,000 \$	2,944,000 \$	(2,709,000.0
Mojave Narrows Resource Recovery Facility	130,000	- \$	- 5	. 5	- 5	. 5	. \$	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	\$	275,678.202 \$	(275,678,202,0
Regional Plant Generator Upgrade	3 318,148	0.00	- 8		- \$			- \$		3	- \$	415.148 \$	2.936.999 \$	(2.521.851.0
Regional Plant New Warehouse and Campus Redesign	24		- 5	- 5	- 5			- 5		- 5	- 5	*15,146 \$	1,370,000 \$	(1.370,000.0
Regional Plant Potable Connection to City of Victorville	\$ 100,000		- 5	- 3	- 5		· \$	- \$		- 3	- 3	124,700 \$	2,840,000 \$	(2.715,300.0
Regional Plant Stormwater Spill Containment System			100	- 5	- 5	10.30			7.0				800.000 \$	
	17.00	- S	- 5	- 3	- 2	- 5	- 5	- \$	_ \$	- 5	- 5	- \$		0.000.008)
UV Generator Tie-in to South Percolation Pond Pump Station	and the second second second second		- 5	- 5	- 3		4.5			- 3	- 15	774 848 S	549,000 \$	(549.000.0
asikly Projects Tokal	\$ 546.34		- 0	4.8	- 2 3	200	7.3	- 1.5	7.8	100	133	774 B4B 5	287 118 201	ERROLD STATE
ecycled Water Projects														
Mojave Basin One Water Project	\$ 100,00	2 0	- 3	- 5	- \$	- 3		- 5	¥ \$	- 5	- 5	100.000 \$	100,000 \$	4.5
Recycled Water Master Plan	4	. 2	- 3	- 5	- 5	- 5	. s	- 5	. 5	- \$	- 5	- \$	300,000	(300,000,0
ecycled Waler Projects Total	1 100.00	3 5	- 5	ET E	- 4	F.6	1. 1	- 1	2.5	- 5	1.8	100 000 \$	400 000 厳	(500,000.0
'a da a la ma Davida da														
echnology Projects														
IT Disaster Recovery Total Solution	\$ 136,85	0 \$	- 5	- 5	- \$. \$	- \$	- \$	- \$. 3	- 5	136,850 \$	136,850 \$	-
Network Stabilization & Fiber Upgrades	\$ 166,45	7 \$	- 5	- 5	- 3	. 5	- 5	- 3	. 5	- 5	- 5	166,457 \$	187,978 \$	(21,521.0
PLC Replacement Project Phase 5	\$ 600,00	0 \$	- \$	× \$	- 5	- 5	- 5	- \$	- \$	- 5	- \$	600,000 \$	600,000 \$	
Regional Plant MCC Modernization	\$ 259,49	3 5	- 5	- \$	- 3	. 5	- 5	- 3	· \$	- 5	- S	259,493 \$	3,610,992 \$	(3,351,499.0
Servers Virtualization Project	\$ 120,00	0 \$	- 5	- 5	- 5	- \$	- \$	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	120,000 \$	120,000 \$	
Sophos Endpoint Protection	\$ 36,00	0 \$	- 5	- \$	- \$	- 5	- 5	- 3	- 5	- 5	- 3	36,000 \$	36,000 \$	-
echnology Projects Total	1 318 80	0 5	- 9	- 5	5	1.3	- 3	- 5	1218	- 1	1.05	1 318 800 &	4 491 820	F5 030 (
reatment Process Projects														
		. 2	- 5		- 2	27		100		1.0				
Cal Recycle Grant Project ADM Improvements	\$ 3,900,00		- 5	: \$	- \$	- 5	- 5	- \$	- 5	- 3	- \$	3,900,000 \$	3,900,000 \$	
Regional Filter Effluent Channel Pump Station	020	- \$	- \$	- \$	- 3	- 5	- 3	- \$	- 5	- \$	- \$	- 3	224,000 \$	[224,000.0
Regional Plant AquaDiamond® filters Coating	27.	- 5	- \$	- 8	5.7.2.5	- 5	- \$	- 5	- 5	- \$	(S. \$)	- \$	500,000 \$	[500 000.0
Regional Plant DAFTs 1&2 Coating		- 5	- 5	× 3	» S	- 3	- \$. \$	· \$	- \$	- 5	- \$	500,000 \$	(500,000.0
Regional Plant Headworks Replacement		- \$	- 3	- \$	G-0\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	0003	18,426,500 \$	(18,426,500,0
Regional Plant Side Stream Treatment	1,300,00		- 5	÷ \$	* \$	- 1	- \$	- 5	- \$	- \$	- \$	1,300,000 \$	1,300,000 \$	2
Regional Plant Ultraviolet Channels Coating	\$ 450,00	0 \$	- 3	- \$	- 5	- \$	- \$. \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	450,000 \$	450,000 \$	*
Regional Plant UV Upgrade Project	\$	- 5	- \$	- 3	» S	- 5	- 3	- 3	- \$	- \$	- \$	· · · S	2,201,875 \$	(2,201.875,0
Septage Receiving Station Relocation	\$ 375,00	0 \$	- 3	1 \$	- 3	- \$	- 5	- 3	- \$	- \$	- 5	475,000 \$	475,000 \$	ė
regiment Process Projects Telm	Lan Air	2 1	- 1	- 1		- 1	- 1	- 1		- 1		4 125 000 S	27 977.375	(31 AK): 375 m

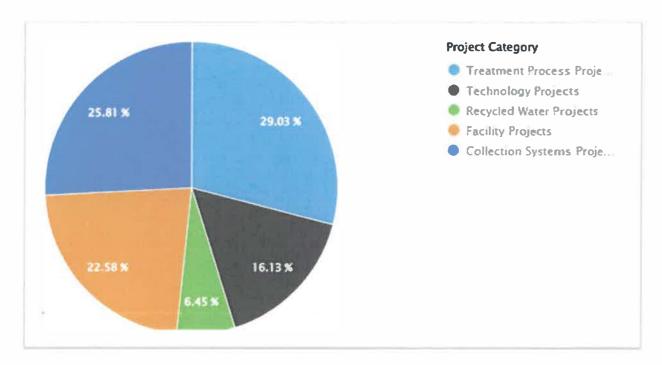
Funded vs. Unfunded



Projects by Funding Source



Number of Projects by Category



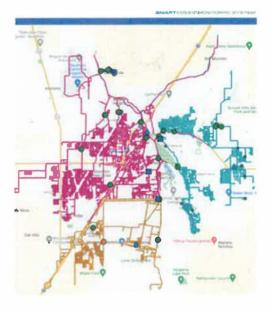
6.2 Capital Project Details Sheets

Category	20	024 Funding	To	tal Expenditures	F	unding Balance	Funding Status
Collection Systems Projects							
Regional Inflow and Infiltration Study	\$	155,000	\$	210,000	Ś	_	Fully Funded
Oro Grande Pump Station Relocation Project	\$	117,161				(5 133 334	Partially Funded
Rehabilitation of South Apple Valley Manholes Hwy 18	\$	242,000				The second second	Partially Funded
Hesperia Parallel Interceptor	\$	242,000	- Š	44,114,000		(44,114,000)	
Lower Narrows Lift Station	\$		\$	60,554,000		(60,554,000)	
Ossum Wash	\$	1,750	\$	1,185,000		110000000000000000000000000000000000000	Unfunded
Upper Narrows Parallel Interceptor	\$		\$	60,417,000		(60,417,000)	
Collection Systems Projects Total	\$	514,161	\$		\$	(173,211,334)	
Collection systems Projects Total	2	514,101	Ş	173,860,107	Ą	(1/3,211,334)	
Facility Projects							
Admin Building Design and Rehabilitation and New Lab Building	\$	130,000	\$	2,944,000	\$	(2,709,000)	Partially Funded
Regional Plant Generator Upgrade	\$	318,148	S	2,936,999	\$		Partially Funded
Regional Plant Potable Connection to City of Victorville	\$	100,000			-		Partially Funded
UV Generator Tie-in to South Percolation Pond Pump Station	\$		\$	549,000			Unfunded
Mojave Narrows Resource Recovery Facility				275,678,202	-	(275,678,202)	
Regional Plant New Warehouse and Campus Redesign	\$	170	\$	1,370,000	110		Unfunded
Regional Plant Stormwater Spill Containment System	\$		Ś	800,000	\$		Unfunded
Facility Projects Total	\$	548,148	\$	287,118,201	\$	(286,343,353)	
racincy riojects rotal	7	340,140	7	207,110,201	7	(200,343,333)	
Recycled Water Projects							
Mojave Basin One Water Project	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	-	Fully Funded
Recycled Water Master Plan	\$	-	\$	300,000	\$	(300,000)	Unfunded
Recycled Water Projects Total	\$	100,000	\$	400,000	\$	(300,000)	
Technology Projects			H		+	La Carlo	
IT Disaster Recovery Total Solution	\$	136,850	Ġ	136,850	\$	_	Fully Funded
PLC Replacement Project Phase 5	\$	600,000		600,000			Fully Funded
Servers Virtualization Project	\$	120,000		120,000			Fully Funded
Sophos Endpoint Protection	\$	36,000		36,000			Fully Funded
Network Stabilization & Fiber Upgrades	\$	166,457	\$	187,978	\$	(21 521)	Partially Funded
Regional Plant MCC Modernization	\$	259,493	\$	3,610,992	\$	***	Partially Funded
Technology Projects Total	\$	1,318,800	\$	4,691,820	\$	(3,373,020)	
<u> </u>							
Treatment Process Projects							
Cal Recycle Grant Project ADM Improvements	\$	3,900,000		3,900,000	\$	-	Fully Funded
Regional Plant Side Stream Treatment	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	-	Fully Funded
Regional Plant Ultraviolet Channels Coating	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	\$	-	Fully Funded
Septage Receiving Station Relocation	\$	375,000	\$	475,000	\$	-	Fully Funded
Regional Filter Effluent Channel Pump Station	\$	(4)	\$	224,000	\$	(224,000)	Unfunded
Regional Plant AquaDiamond® filters Coating	\$	3.	\$	500,000	\$	(500,000)	Unfunded
Regional Plant DAFTs 1&2 Coating	\$		\$	500,000	\$	(500,000)	Unfunded
Regional Plant Headworks Replacement	\$	-	\$	18,426,500	\$	(18,426,500)	Unfunded
Regional Plant UV Upgrade Project	\$		\$	2,201,875	\$	(2,201,875)	Unfunded
Freatment Process Projects Total	\$	6,025,000	\$	27,977,375	\$	(21,852,375)	
Total	\$	8,506,109	\$	494,067,503	\$	(485,080,082)	

PROJECT # R146

PROJECT NAME: Regional Inflow and Infiltration Study

Department:	Environmental Compliance					
Project Year:	2021					
Project Type:	Improvements					
Project Category:	Collection Systems Projects					
Cost Estimate:	\$155,000					
Location:	Interceptors					



Project Description:

During the development of the Risk Assessment Analysis on the VVWRA interceptor lines, which was completed in FY 20-21 it was determined that a regional I&I study followed by mitigation measures could gain significant capacity in the interceptor system. This study will be a collaboration of VVWRA with all Member Agencies to evaluate where improvements can be made in the Member Agency's Collection systems to lessen I&I impacts on the VVWRA interceptor system and to gain greater capacity during significant rain events.

Project Justification:

Capacity within the interceptor during storm events

Total	\$155,000	\$0	\$0	\$0:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 ,	02	\$0	\$155,000
Project Management	\$155,000	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$155,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	\$155,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000
Connection Fees	\$155,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$155,000
Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total

PROJECT NAME: Oro Grande Pump Station Relocation Project

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2023
Project Type:	Infrastructure
Project Category:	Collection Systems Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$5,250,495
Location:	Interceptors



Project Description:

The new pipeline will replace the existing Oro Grande gravity interceptor. The existing pipeline runs across the Mojave River with several manholes out in the channel. The replacement would put a pump station on the Oro Grande side (east side) of the river and a force main installed in a micro-tunneled pipe below the river. There would be no manholes and the pipe would be below the scour depth of the river to minimize the risk of failure and spill.

Project Justification:

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total		
Connection Fees	\$117,161	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$117,161		
Total	\$117,161	\$117,161	\$117,161	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,161
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total		
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$66,667	\$66,667	02	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,334		
Construction	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000		
Construction Management	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000		
Design Engineering	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Design Engineering	\$117,161	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	02	02	\$0	\$117,161		
Total	\$117,161	\$2,566,667	\$2,566,667	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,250,495		

PROJECT NAME: Rehabilitation of South Apple Valley Manholes Hwy 18

Department:	Environmental Compliance
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Collection Systems Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$2,050,000
Location:	Interceptors



Project Description:

In 2019, VVWRA performed a CCTV condition assessment of 61 manholes along Highway 18 in Apple Valley, the results show severe corrosion of a large number of manholes due to high Sewer Gas H2S, this project will repair or replace any damaged manholes in order to continue maintaining this important interceptor.

Project Justification:

Manholes Severely Corroded

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$242,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$242,000
Total	\$242,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$242,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
Construction	\$242,000	\$0	\$1,758,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Construction Management	SO	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$30,000
Total	\$242,000	\$0	\$1,808,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,050,000

PROJECT NAME: Hesperia Parallel Interceptor

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2035
Project Type:	Infrastructure
Project Category:	Collection Systems Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$44,114,000
Location:	Interceptors



Project Description:

During the development of the Risk Assessment Analysis on the VVWRA interceptor lines, which was completed in FY 20-22, three major pipeline projects were recommended for future construction to deal with capacity issues in the VVWRA interceptor system. The third project identified was a parallel pipe installation upstream of the Upper Narrows by-pass. A new parallel pipe would need to be installed starting above the interconnection point with CSA 64 and run to the beginning of the Upper Narrows project.

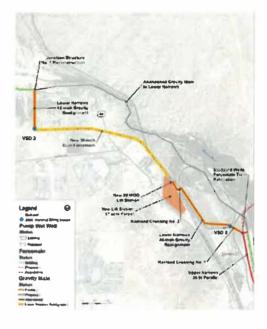
Project Justification:

Growth

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	I.F.		TO.								
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$161,000	\$161,000	\$161,000	\$161,000	\$644,000
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,100,000	\$16,100,000	\$32,200,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,220,000	\$3,220,000	\$6,440,000
Design Engineering	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$2,415,000	\$2,415,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,830,000
Total	50	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$2,576,000	\$2,576,000	\$19,481,000	\$19,481,000	\$44,114,000

PROJECT NAME: Lower Narrows Lift Station

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2031
Project Type:	Infrastructure
Project Category:	Collection Systems Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$33,813,000
Location:	Interceptors



Project Description:

During the development of the Risk Assessment Analysis on the VVWRA interceptor lines, which was completed in FY 20-22, three major pipeline projects were recommended for future construction to deal with capacity issues in the VVWRA interceptor system. The first, and most environmentally critical project, is the relocation and upsizing of the existing interceptor currently located within the lower narrows. To mitigate the environmental concerns a new pump station will need to be built to convey the wastewater around the lower narrows area and reconnect back to the VVWRA interceptor system at the beginning of the double barrel pipeline on Turner Road.

Project Justification:

Growth

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total											
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	\$221,000	\$221,000	\$221,000	\$663,000
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,100,000	\$22,100,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	so	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,420,000	\$4,420,000
Design Engineering	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$3,315,000	\$3,315,000	\$0	\$6,630,000
Total	so	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,536,000	\$3,536,000	\$26,741,000	\$33,813,000

PROJECT NAME: Ossum Wash

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Rehabilitation
Project Category:	Collection Systems Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$1,185,000
Location:	Interceptors



Project Description:

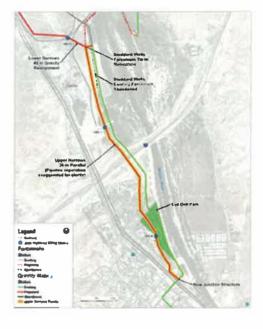
The double barrel interceptor that crosses Ossum Wash requires lining to ensure its structural integrity.

Project Justification:

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY'2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total						THE T					
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$910,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$910,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0-	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Design	\$0	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000
Total	\$0	\$125,000	\$1,060,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,185,000

PROJECT NAME: Upper Narrows Parallel Interceptor

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2033
Project Type:	Infrastructure
Project Category:	Collection Systems Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$60,417,000
Location:	Interceptors



Project Description:

During the development of the Risk Assessment Analysis on the VVWRA interceptor lines, which was completed in FY 20-22, three major pipeline projects were recommended for future construction to deal with capacity issues in the VVWRA interceptor system. The second most critical project is the construction of a parallel line beginning at the ending point of the Upper Narrows project and running a second parallel pipeline connecting the lower narrows project.

Project Justification:

See above

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total							- 1-	15.51			
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	so	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	\$220,500	\$220,500	\$220,500	\$220,500	\$882,000
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,050,000	\$22,050,000	\$0	\$0	\$44,100,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	0.2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,410,000	\$4,410,000	\$8,820,000
Design Engineering	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,307,500	\$3,307,500	\$0	\$0	\$6,615,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	111	\$0	\$0	\$25,578,000	\$25,578,000	\$4,630,500	\$4,630,500	\$60,417,000

PROJECT NAME: Admin Building Design and Rehabilitation and New Lab Building

Department:	Administration	
Project Year:	2022	
Project Type:	Buildings	
Project Category:	Facility Projects	
Cost Estimate:	\$2,839,000	
Location:	Regional Plant	



Project Description:

The original administrative building has not been used as an office space for VVWRA staff since 2007. This project will look to fund the necessary clean-up and demolition of the internal walls of the facility. Other funds will be used to develop a feasibility study for future repurposing the building for a new administrative and laboratory facility. New laboratory facility must be completed in order to begin refurbishment of current building.

Project Justification:

End of Life

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$	\$130,000
Users Charges	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$0
Total	\$130,000	so	so	\$0	SO	50	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$130,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$21,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	\$21,500
Construction	\$0	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,150,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$537,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$537,500
Design Engineering	\$130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,000
Total	\$130,000	\$2,709,000	so	SO	50	\$0	50	so	SO	\$0	\$2,839,000

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant Generator Upgrade

Location:	Regional Plant						
Cost Estimate:	\$2,839,999						
Project Category:	Facility Projects						
Project Type:	Equipment						
Project Year:	2023						
Department:	Electrical and Instrumentation						



Project Description:

The Main Switch Board (MSB) upgrade will include an Automatic Transfer Switch (ATS) which would increase power transfer reliability, uptime and improved performance during normal operational tests and outages. The upgrade of the generator up to 1.2 Mega-watt will allow a true emergency generator redundancy, allow a greater capacity, increase reliability and uptime.

Project Justification:

End of Life

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$170,488	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$170,488
Users Charges	\$14 7 ,660	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$147,660
T∙tal	\$318,148	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$318,148
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$13,333	\$13,333	\$13,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,999
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$2,000,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Planning	\$100,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Total	\$100,000	\$313,333	\$1,213,333	\$0	\$0	SO	so	SO	\$0	\$0	\$2,839,999



PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant Potable Connection to City of Victorville

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2023
Project Type:	Infrastructure
Project Category:	Facility Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$2,840,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

This project will look to address the potable water concerns that exist at the VVWRA regional plant. Today the regional plant utilizes two onsite water wells for its potable source of supply. This water, though used as a potable supply, is not drinkable due to existing water quality issues. In addition to the poor quality of water, VVWRA staff is asked to treat this supply and delivery as if it were a small rural water system because this water is also delivered to our land lease partners, American Organics and Anaergia. These operational tasks are burdensome and take up a good amount of time that should be spent on VVWRA core operations. Other projects to treat this water have been evaluated and have shown to be costly and add more complexity to the operation of the system. This proposed project would look to connect the VVWRA regional plant with a potable water pipeline from the City of Victorville. This solution would provide a drinkable potable supply and would eliminate VVWRA staff operations to operate this small rural water system

Project Justification:

See Above

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$100,000
Total	\$100,000.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	02	\$0	\$40,000
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Design Engineering	\$100,000°	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Total	\$100,000	\$300,000	\$2,420,000	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$2,840,000

PROJECT NAME: UV Generator Tie-in to South Percolation Pond Pump Station

Department:	Electrical and Instrumentation
Project Year:	2023
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Facility Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$471,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

This project will allow backup power from the UV generator to keep the Aqua Diamond Filters and the South Percolation Pond Pump Station energized during power interruptions at the plant. These areas have been identified as the most overflow-prone areas of the plant when there is no power. This will allow operations to keep the filters clean during an outage, so they will not back up and overflow. It also gives staff the ability to send tertiary water to the south perc ponds to avoid overflow during extended power outages.

Project Justification:

See Above

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total					-	-					
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$3,000	so	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000
Design Engineering	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Design Engineering	\$0	\$468,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$468,000
Total	\$0	\$471,000	\$0		\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$471,000



PROJECT NAME: Mojave Narrows Resource Recovery Facility

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2026
Project Type:	Infrastructure
Project Category:	Facility Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$275,678,202
Location:	VVWRA Service Area



Project Description:

This project was identified during the risk assessment and capacity study done on the VVWRA interceptor system. It was determined that future capacity needs for both treatment and pipe capacity could be addressed by another regional facility treatment plant located near the main interceptor that receives flow from the City of Hesperia, the City of Victorville, and the Spring Valley Lake County area. This proposed facility would need to be built in the Mojave Narrows County Regional Park. This location would have the potential to provide recycled water to a different region of the service area while addressing pipeline and treatment capacity needs that will likely occur due to the future growth of the VVWRA Member Agencies.

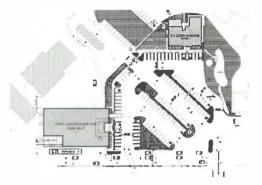
Project Justification:

Growth

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	5 FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total		Pa.									
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	so	\$0	\$573,886	\$573,886	\$573,886	\$573,886	\$573,886	\$573,886	\$573,886	\$0	\$4,017,202
Construction	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,215,000	\$50,215,000	\$50,215,000	\$50,215,000	\$0	\$200,860,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,043,000	\$10,043,000	\$10,043,000	\$10,043,000	\$0	\$40,172,000
Design Engineering	\$0:	\$0	\$10,043,000	\$10,043,000	\$10,043,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,129,000
Other	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$11,116,886		\$10,616,886	\$60,831,886	\$60,831,886	\$60,831,886	\$60,831,886	\$0	\$275,678,202

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant New Warehouse and Campus Redesign

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Facility Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$1,370,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

This project will look to address the security concerns that currently exist at the VVWRA regional plant. The core operations of the facility are completely accessible to outsiders who are not vetted to enter the critical and dangerous operations of the VVWRA regional plant. To assure the safety of the staff and the facility assets it will be necessary to create very specific spaces for the public and secure areas to conduct our normal operations. This project will look to complete that task by working in conjunction with the commissioning of the new Administration Building. New fencing and gates will need to be installed to allow access to the building for the public, but not allow anyone to enter the operational area of the regional plant without permission.

Project Justification:

Growth

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Tetal
Total				5 6							
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
Construction	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	02	02	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Design Engineering	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Total	\$160,000	\$1,210,000	\$0		50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,370,000

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant Stormwater Spill Containment System

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Rehabilitation
Project Category:	Facility Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$800,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

After several stormwater permit violations, VVWRA decided to upgrade and enlarge the regional plant stormwater pump station and install an Motor operated valve (MOV) to minimize any discharges to the Mojave River by pumping most stormwater to the backwash basin and subsequently to the headworks for treatment.

Project Justification:

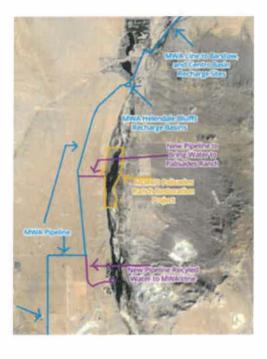
Regulatory

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total						7.				-54.0	
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Total	\$0	\$0	\$800,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000

97

PROJECT NAME: Mojave Basin One Water Project

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Recycled Water Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$0
Location:	VVWRA Service Area



Project Description:

The Mojave Basin One Water Project will seek to connect a new VVWRA recycled water line to a pipeline owned and operated by the Mojave Water Agency. This connection will allow recycled water to be discharged at multiple locations north of the VVWRA property to the extent of the MWA pipeline which ends north of Barstow.

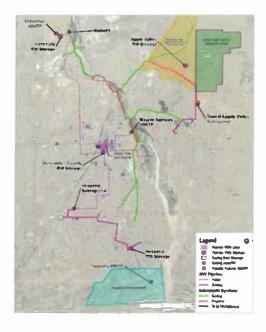
Project Justification:

This project is necessary to improve the Mojave Basin management and operations to sustain water levels in the Centro and Baja zones. By changing the VVWRA discharge locations this concept will help mitigate high ground water concerns at the regional plant.

Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY'2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Connection Fees	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	.\$0	\$0	\$0	02	\$	\$100,000
Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total

PROJECT NAME: Recycled Water Master Plan

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2026
Project Type:	Infrastructure
Project Category:	Recycled Water Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$300,000
Location:	VVWRA Service Area



Project Description:

This project will specifically focus on developing a long-range plan to implement a regional recycled water system. The benefit of a regional approach to delivering recycled water is to assure a higher level of service and assurance of availability of the recycled water. This project will work in conjunction with the future regional and subregional facilities that will add treatment capacity and future sources of recycled water to create redundant sources for a reliable recycled water system.

Project Justification:

See Above

Total	\$0	\$0	\$300,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Design Engineering	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	-170		THE					1	1912		
Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY'2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total

PROJECT NAME: IT Disaster Recovery Total Solution

Department:	Management Information Systems
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Technology Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$136,850
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

Currently, VVWRA uses Barracuda Backup Solutions, this solution no longer meets VVWRA IT needs ,The new solution uses The Arcserve® 9000 Appliance Series which is the first and only mean to neutralize ransomware attacks on backup data, deliver effective disaster recovery (DR) and restore data - an all-in one data protection strategy recommended during an IT audit in 2022.

Project Justification:

Growth

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$136,850	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$136,850
Total	\$136,850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$136,850
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030 I	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Equipment Purchases	\$136,850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$136,850
Total	\$136,850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$136,850

PROJECT NAME: PLC Replacement Project Phase 5

Department:	Management Information Systems
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Technology Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$600,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

The following projects will be implemented in 2024 HEX RIO, UV and SPPS Power Split, Otoe Deragger Additions, and Vision to Mobile SCADA Perspective

Project Justification:

See above

Total	\$600,000	\$0,	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
Construction	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	SQ	\$0	\$600,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
Users Charges	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$120,000
Connection Fees	\$480,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$480,000
Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total

PROJECT NAME: Servers Virtualization Project

Department:	Management Information Systems
Project Year:	2023
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Technology Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$120,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

VVWRA currently relies on sixteen physical servers to operate its reclamation plants, pump stations, and needed software applications. To maintain these physical servers and provide reliable services at all times, the staff must continuously upgrade hardware and software, purchase costly extended warranties and maintain large battery backups during power outages. Consolidating physical hardware via server virtualization will eliminate underutilized independent physical servers. Resulting in higher availability irrespective of hardware or software system layer as well as: These are the key benefits of server virtualization: • Improved security and protection of valuable data and reduced IT hardware costs, Business continuity solutions, reduced IT footprint and improved service levels and Improved application quality.

Project Justification:

See above

Total	\$120,000;	\$0	\$0:	\$0;	\$0	\$0	50	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$120,000
Construction	\$120,000	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,00
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000
Users Charges	\$37,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$37,200
Connection Fees	\$82,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$	\$82,80
Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total

PROJECT NAME: Sophos Endpoint Protection

Department:	Management Information Systems
Project Year:	2023
Project Type:	Equipment
Project Category:	Technology Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$36,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

Sophos endpoint security stops ransomware, phishing, and advanced malware attacks in their tracks. Sophos combines the industry's leading malware detection and exploit protection with extended detection and response (XDR) to secure your entire ecosystem. Powerful AI using deep learning along with managed threat detection services will future-proof your organization against both new and old threats, and Sophos MDR provides advanced cybersecurity services from a team of Sophos experts 24/7

Project Justification:

See Above

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Users Charges	\$36,000	so	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	02	\$0	\$0	\$	\$36,000
Total	\$36,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Equipment Purchases	\$ 36,000	so	02	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$36,000
Total	\$36,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,000

PROJECT NAME: Network Stabilization & Fiber Upgrades

Department:	Management Information Systems						
Project Year:	2023						
Project Type:	Improvements						
Project Category:	Technology Projects						
Cost Estimate:	\$166,457						
Location:	Regional Plant						



Project Description:

In the past 20 years, The Authority has seen unprecedented assets growth; the Authority now owns and operates three reclamation plants and three lift stations. The Information Technology (IT) network infrastructure to support such growth needs to be upgraded and modernized to achieve the following:

- 1. Meet EPA Cybersecurity Best Practices for the Wastewater Sector
- 2. Improved reliability and uptime
- 3. Meet business and organizational changes
- 4. Meet regulatory mandates
- 5. Achieve industry performance standards
- 6. Address changing technology and replace legacy IT solutions

Project Justification:

Growth

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$145,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$145,000
Users Charges	\$21,457	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0′	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$21,457
Total	\$166,457	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166,457
					-						
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$166,457	\$0	\$0	02	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166,457
Total	\$166,457.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166,457

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant MCC Modernization

Department:	Electrical and Instrumentation
Project Year:	2025
Project Type:	Rehabilitation
Project Category:	Technology Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$3,601,499
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

The Motor Control Center (MCC) A was installed as part of the original plant design. It operates critical functions in the Old Blower Building. Due to its age and lack of replacement parts, it is now time to replace the MCC. Within the project scope, a contractor will replace multiple components which are outdated and no longer supported and electrical buckets which no longer meet NEC standards. Replacing the MCC operations will gain bucket space and increase ampacity to meet today's demands as well as a future expansion if necessary. The Motor Control Center (MCC) EB was installed as part of the original plant design. It operates other critical functions in the Old Blower Building. Due to its age and lack of replacement parts, it is now time to replace the MCC. Within the project scope, a contractor will replace multiple components which are outdated and no longer supported and electrical buckets which no longer meet NEC standards. Replacing the MCC operations will gain bucket space and increase ampacity to meet today's demands as well as future expansion if necessary.

Project Justification:

See above

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$250,000	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	so.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$250,000
Users Charges	\$9,493	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$9,493
Total	\$259,493	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$259,493
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$16,333	\$16,333	\$16,333	so	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,999
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,000	\$1,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,450,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$306,250	\$306,250	\$0	58	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	\$612,500
Design Engineering	\$9,493	\$490,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$499,493
Total	\$9,493	\$506,333	\$1,547,583	50	50	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,610,992

PROJECT NAME: Cal Recycle Grant Project ADM Improvements

Department:	Operations and Maintenance
Project Year:	2023
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$3,900,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

Cal Recycle Grant Project ADM Improvements

Project Justification:

Cal Recycle Grant Project ADM Improvements

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Grant	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$3,900,000
Total	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0)	\$0	\$3,900,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$86,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,000
Construction	\$3,814,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,814,000
Total	\$3,900,000	so	\$0	SO	so	\$0	SO	\$0	50	50	\$3,900,000

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant Side Stream Treatment

Department:	Operations and Maintenance
Project Year:	2023
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$1,300,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

Build a side stream treatment for gravity belt thickener centrate

Project Justification:

Operations Performance

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$1,300,000	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$1,300,000
Total	\$1,300,000	\$0.	\$0;	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0:	\$0'	\$0	\$1,300,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY'2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	59	SO	\$0	SO	\$0	02	\$0	\$1,300,000
Total	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant Ultraviolet Channels Coating

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Rehabilitation
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$450,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

The concrete surfaces in these structures need to be coated to extend their working life. This project was identified three years ago and has been repeatedly delayed due to more critical issues. The concrete surfaces are being broken down at the air/water surface interface and need to be addressed.

Project Justification:

Total	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000
Construction	\$450,000	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,00
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY'2033	Total
Total	\$450,000.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0,	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,00
Users Charges	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$450,00
Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total

PROJECT NAME: Septage Receiving Station Relocation

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$375,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

Relocate the Septage Receiving Station to the old biosolids storage pad.

Project Justification:

Process improvement

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY'2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Connection Fees	\$375,000	so	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$375,000
Total	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0,	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
Design Engineering	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000

PROJECT NAME: Regional Filter Effluent Channel Pump Station

Department:	Operations and Maintenance
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$224,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

Currently we use the godwin pump to move filtered effluent from the effluent filter channel to recycled water storage tank. The godwin pumps cannot be used as a stationary pump for long periods of time. Also having the pump in its current location restricts traffic and makes the pump unavailable for other emergencies. This project will install a submersible pump in the effluent channel and pump into underground piping to the recycled water tank.

Project Justification:

Regulatory

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total											
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$0	\$154,000	02	SO	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$154,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000
Design	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	So	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
Total	\$40,000	\$184,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224,000

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant AquaDiamond® filters Coating

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Rehabilitation
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$500,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

The concrete aggregate is starting to show on the walls of the AquaDiamond Filters.

To assure proper operations of the filters the walls need to be coated to protect the future performance of the filters.

Project Justification:

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	2.			Value I		I I E J					
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	.\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$500,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$500,000

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant DAFTs 1&2 Coating

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Rehabilitation
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$500,000
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

DAFTs 1 and 2 are severely corroded and need to be rehabilitated.

Project Justification:

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY'2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total											
Expenditures	FY'2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	03	\$0	\$500,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$500,000



PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant Headworks Replacement

Department:	Engineering and Construction						
Project Year:	2024						
Project Type:	Rehabilitation						
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects						
Cost Estimate:	\$18,426,500						
Location:	Regional Plant						



Project Description:

The existing headwork is the original installation from 1980. The concrete has deteriorated to an extent that stops plates used to isolate for service cannot be full installed and makeshift sandbag walls must be used to limit leakage. It is intended to analyze the extent of required repairs. Evaluate options to improve the situation and present budgetary concepts to evaluate in-place repair versus new location installation.

Project Justification:

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total	5									- 1	BUED
E.											
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY'2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Administration and Legal	\$0	\$67,250	\$67,250	\$67,250	\$67,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$269,000
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,725,000	\$6,725,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,450,000
Construction Management	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,345,000	\$1,345,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,690,000
Design Engineering	\$0	\$1,008,750	\$1,008,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,017,500
Total	\$0	\$1,076,000	\$1,076,000		\$8,137,250	20	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$18,426,500

PROJECT NAME: Regional Plant UV Upgrade Project

Department:	Engineering and Construction
Project Year:	2024
Project Type:	Improvements
Project Category:	Treatment Process Projects
Cost Estimate:	\$2,201,875
Location:	Regional Plant



Project Description:

This project goal is to upgrade the regional plant's current WEDECO TAK55 Ultraviolet Disinfection System to WEDECO LBX, the work will start with a feasibility study that will produce recommendations on the best approach to upgrade the current configuration.

Project Justification:

See above

Funding Sources	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Total											
Expenditures	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032	FY2033	Total
Construction	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Equipment Purchases	\$0	\$1,725,335	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,725,335
Planning	\$76,540	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	SQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,540
Total	\$76,540	\$2,125,335	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,201,875

7 Conclusion

7.1 Budget Conclusion

The Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority is committed to satisfying the Mission Statement utilizing our approved and proven Core Values and our Model for Efficient Wastewater Utility Management as the road map to achieving those goals in the coming fiscal year. The Authority strives to maintain transparency, responsiveness and stewardship toward our Board of Commissioners, our Member Agencies, our stakeholders, and our employees. I would like to take this opportunity to thank the external Finance Committee made up of financial staff from the Member Agencies for input on the proposed budget. Also, I'd like to thank the Finance staff including Accounting Supervisor, Xiwei Wang; Lead Accountant, Kyle Parker; Accountant, Anne Mazzarella; and Management Analyst, Cyle Palazzo.

The budget presented to the Board this June 15, 2023, provides for a surplus in revenues that will be used to fund a new strategy of pay-as-you-go Capital projects. This new budget exceeds our desired debt ratio coverage of 1.2. Last year's budget had a debt ratio of 1.43. The budget we are asking you to approve has a 1.53 debt ratio. Overall operating expense increases were offset by greater projected revenues, and we have fully budgeted 16 capital projects.

In conclusion, the VVWRA staff is proud to submit this proposed budget document for consideration by the Board of Commissioners. The team has worked diligently to develop a new budget format and to deliver a plan that is accurate and well thought out. With the Board's approval of this budget, the VVWRA staff is excited to move forward with the designed plan to achieve the fiscal and operational goals as set by the Board, the Member Agencies, and the VVWRA team of employees.

8 Glossary of Terms

8.1 Glossary of Terms

Term	Definition
Ammonia Nitrogen	The soluble ionized and unionized ammonia nitrogen component in wastewater that can be measured using the procedure described in the current edition of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association.
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	The measure of decomposable organic material in wastewater as represented by the oxygen utilized as determined by the procedure described in the current edition of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association.
Cash Basis	Revenues and expenses are recognized when cash is received or paid out.
Connection Fee	A fee paid by a new discharger for the costs of capacity in the regional wastewater system.
Effluent	The liquid outflow discharged from the Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) facility, or the nondomestic wastewater discharged by industrial users to the POTW.
Enterprise Accounting	Uses an accrual basis of accounting method to account for the activities of a government agency that provides goods or services to the public on a fee basis.
Enterprise Accounting System	An accrual accounting system that is like a regular business accounting method, where revenues and expenses are recorded when they incur. VVWRA employs two funds, (1) Operations and Maintenance Fund and (2) Capital Fund. Both funds employ the Enterprise Accounting System.
Interceptor	A pipeline that conveys wastewater from the sewer collection facilities of a Member Agency to the VVWRA's wastewater treatment facilities.
Member Agencies	The four government agencies who participate in the joint power agreement with VVWRA. They are the City of Victorville; Town of Apple Valley; Hesperia Water District; and County of San Bernardino Service Areas, #42 Oro Grande and #64 Spring Valley Lake.
MG	Million Gallons.
MGD	Million Gallons per Day.
POTW	The Publicly Owned Treatment Works is sewage treatment plants that are owned and usually operated by local government agencies.
Industrial Pretreatment	The reduction and elimination of pollutants or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater to a less harmful state prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into the POTW.



Reclaimed Water	Water that, as a result of waste treatment, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or a controlled use that would not otherwise occur and is therefore considered a valuable resource.							
Septage	Any wastewater or sludge removed from cesspools, septic tanks, holding tanks, or chemical toilets that is trucked or hauled to the point of discharge							
SRF	State Revolving Fund.							
High Strength Surcharge	An assessment, in addition to the service charge, which may be levied or those users whose waste are greater in strength than threshold concentration values established.							
Total	The insoluble solid matter suspended in wastewater that is separable by							
Suspended	laboratory filtration in accordance with the procedure described in the							
Solids	current edition of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association.							
User	Any person who contributes, causes, or permits the contribution of wastewater into the POTW, including households, private residences, nonresidential users, and Member Agencies.							
VVWRA	The Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority.							
Wastewater	The domestic or nondomestic liquid wastes discharged from dwellings, or commercial buildings, industrial facilities, and institutions, together with any ground water, surface water, and storm water that may be present, whether treated or untreated, which is contributed into or permitted to enter the POTW.							
Post-Consumer	Organic food waste discarded by							
Food Waste	customers/guests/students/patients/visitors after the food has been sold or served. Typically sent to landfills. Under Senate Bill 1383, 75% of organics sent to landfills must be diverted to digestion facilities by 2025. This is processed and received by VVWRA for digestion and the production of Renewable Natural Gas (RNG) as a secondary revenue source.							
RNG	RNG stands for Renewable Natural Gas which today is produced by VVWRA's private partnership with Anaergia as a result of receiving Post-Consumer Food Waste.							
GIS	GIS stands for Geographic Information System which is a mapping system that identifies the current VVWRA pipeline assets and future facility assets.							
PLC	PLC stands for Programmable Logic Controllers which are connected to specific operational assets that provide remote or pre-programed operations.							
SCADA	Supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) is a system of software and hardware elements that allows industrial organizations to: •Control industrial processes locally or at remote locations •Monitor, gather, and process real-time data •Directly interact with devices such as sensors, valves, pumps, motors, and more through human-machine interface (HMI) software							

	•Record events into a log file VVWRA uses Ignition SCADA made by Inductive automation.
CMMS	CMMS stands for Computerized Maintenance Management System that receives, processes and stores reactionary and preventative maintenance work orders that are completed by staff to assure proper operations of the VVWRA assets.

EXHIBIT B

Resolution 2023-10

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority SALARY SCHEDULE with CPI 4.6% FY 2023-2024

	CPI 4.60%									
	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step D1	Step E	
Range	A 20 050 40	A1 39,894.40	B 40,976.00	B1 41,932.80	43,014.40	C1 44,116.80	D 45,198.40	46,300.80	47,465.60	Annual
1	38,958.40	3,324.53	3,414.67	3,494.40	3,584,53	3,676.40	3,766.53	3,858.40	3,955.47	
	18.73	19.18	19.70	20.16	20.68	21.21	21.73	22.26		Hourly
2	39,478.40	40,476.80	41,412.80	42.536.00	43,596.80	44,636.80	45,780.80	46,904.00		Annual
	3,289.87	3,373.07	3,451.07	3,544.67	3,633.07	3,719.73	3,815.07	3,908.67	4,007.47	Monthly
	18.98	19.46	19.91	20.45	20.96	21.46	22.01	22.55	23.12	Hourly
3	39,915.20	40,976.00	41,932.80	43,014.40	44,116.80	45,198.40	46,300.80	47,465.60	48,692.80	Annual
	3,326.27	3,414.67	3,494.40	3,584.53	3,676.40	3,766.53	3,858.40	3,955.47	4,057.73	Monthly
	19.19	19.70	20.16	20.68	21.21	21.73	22.26	22.82		Hourly
4	40,476.80	41,475.20	42,536.00	43,596.80	44,636.80	45,780.80	46,904.00	48,110.40	49,275.20	Annual
	3,373.07	3,456.27	3,544.67	3,633.07	3,719.73	3,815.07	3,908.67	4,009.20	4,106.27	-
	19.46	19.94	20.45	20.96	21.46	22.01	22.55	23.13		Hourly
5	40,976.00	41,932.80	43,035.20	44,137.60	45,219.20	46,321.60	47,507.20	48,692.80	49,878.40	*****
	3,414.67	3,494.40	3,586.27	3,678.13	3,768.27	3,860.13	3,958.93	4,057.73	4,156.53	-
	19.70	20.16	20.69	21.22	21.74	22.27	22.84	23.41 49,275.20	50,585.60	Hourly Annual
6	41,475.20	42,556.80	43,596.80	44,657.60	45,780.80	46,924.80	48,110.40	49,275.20	4,215.47	
	3,456.27	3,546.40	3,633.07	3,721.47	3,815.07 22.01	3,910.40 22.56	4,009.20 23.13	23.69		Hourly
	19.94	20.46	20.96	21.47	46.321.60	47.507.20	48,713.60	49,920.00	51.168.00	
7	41,953.60	43,035.20	44,137.60	45,219.20	3,860.13	3,958.93	4,059.47	4,160.00	4,264.00	
	3,496.13	3,586.27	3,678.13	3,768.27 21.74	22.27	22.84	23.42	24.00		Hourly
	20.17	20.69	21.22	45,780.80	46,924.80	48,110.40	49,296.00	50,585.60	51,771.20	
8	42,556.80	43,596.80 3,633.07	44,657.60 3,721.47	3,815.07	3,910.40	4,009.20	4,108.00	4,215.47	4,314.27	
	3,546.40 20.46	20.96	21.47	22.01	22.56	23.13	23.70	24.32		Hourly
9	43,035.20	44,137.60	45,219.20	46,321.60	47,507.20	48,713.60	49,920.00	51,168.00		Annual
.9	3,586.27	3,678.13	3,768.27	3,860.13	3,958.93	4,059.47	4,160.00	4,264.00	4,371.47	-
	20.69	21.22	21.74	22.27	22.84	23.42	24.00	24.60		Hourly
10	43,638.40	44.657.60	45,801.60	46,924.80	48,110.40	49,296.00	50,585.60	51,771.20	53,081.60	Annual
10	3,636.53	3,721.47	3,816.80	3,910.40	4,009.20	4,108.00	4,215.47	4,314.27	4,423.47	
	20.98	21.47	22.02	22.56	23.13	23.70	24.32	24.89		Hourly
11	44,137.60	45,219.20	46,321.60	47,507.20	48,713.60	49,920.00	51,168.00	52,457.60	53,809.60	Annual
	3,678.13	3,768.27	3,860.13	3,958.93	4,059.47	4,160.00	4,264.00	4,371.47	4,484.13	Monthly
	21.22	21.74	22.27	22.84	23.42	24.00	24.60	25.22	25.87	Hourly
12	44,657.60	45,801.60	46,924.80	48,131.20	49,296.00	50,606.40	51,771.20	53,081.60	54,475.20	Annual
	3,721.47	3,816.80	3,910.40	4,010.93	4,108.00	4,217.20	4,314.27	4,423.47	4,539.60	Monthly
	21.47	22.02	22.56	23.14	23.70	24.33	24.89	25.52	26.19	Hourly
13	45,240.00	46,342.40	47,548.80	48,713.60	49,920.00	51,168.00	52,457.60	53,830.40	55,120.00	Annual
	3,770.00	3,861.87	3,962.40	4,059.47	4,160.00	4,264.00	4,371.47	4,485.87	4,593.33	Monthly
	21.75	22.28	22.86	23.42	24.00	24.60	25.22	25.88	26.50	Hourly
14	45,801.60	47,008.00	48,131.20	49,296.00	50,606.40	51,771.20	53,081.60	54,475.20	55,848.00	
	3,816.80	3,917.33	4,010.93	4,108.00	4,217.20	4,314.27	4,423.47	4,539.60	4,654.00	-
	22.02	22.60	23.14	23.70	24.33	24.89	25.52	26.19		Hourly
15	46,342.40	47,548.80	48,734.40	49,940.80	51,188.80	52,478.40	53,830.40	55,120.00	56,534.40	Annual
	3,861.87	3,962.40	4,061.20	4,161.73	4,265.73	4,373.20	4,485.87	4,593.33	4,711.20	
	22.28	22.86	23.43	24.01	24.61	25.23	25.88	26.50		Hourly
16	47,008.00	48,131.20	49,337.60	50,606.40	51,875.20	53,081.60	54,475.20	55,848.00 4,654.00	57,200.00 4,766.67	
	3,917.33	4,010.93	4,111.47	4,217.20	4,322.93	4,423.47	4,539.60 26.19	26.85	•	Hourly
	22.60	23.14	23.72	24.33	24.94	25.52 53.830.40	55,140.80	56,534.40	57,928.00	
17	47,548.80	48,734.40	49,940.80 4,161.73	51,188.80 4,265.73	52,478.40 4,373.20	4,485.87	4,595.07	4,711.20	4,827.33	
	3,962.40	4,061.20			25.23	25.88	26.51	27.18		Hourly
10	22.86	23.43 49,337.60	24.01 50,606.40	24.61 51,875.20	53,123.20	54,475.20	55,848.00	57,200.00	58,676.80	
18	48,131.20 4,010.93	49,337.00	4,217.20	4,322.93	4,426.93	4,539.60	4,654.00	4,766.67	4,889.73	
	23.14	23.72	24.33	24.94	25.54	26.19	26.85	27.50		Hourly
19	48,734.40	49,940.80	51,188.80	52,478.40	53,851.20	55,140.80	56,534.40	57,928.00	59,384.00	
13	4,061.20	4,161.73	4,265.73	4,373.20	4,487.60	4,595.07	4,711.20	4,827.33	4,948.67	
	23.43	24.01	24.61	25.23	25.89	26.51	27.18	27.85		Hourly
20	49,337.60	50,627.20	51,875.20	53,123.20	54,496.00	55,868.80	57,220.80	58,676.80	60,174.40	
20	4,111.47	4,218.93	4,322.93	4,426.93	4,541.33	4,655.73	4,768.40	4,889.73	5,014.53	
	23.72	24.34	24.94	25.54	26.20	26.86	27.51	28.21		Hourly
21	49,940.80	51,188.80	52,499.20	53,851.20	55,140.80	56,555.20	57,928.00	59,384.00	60,840.00	
	4,161.73	4,265.73	4,374.93	4,487.60	4,595.07	4,712.93	4,827.33	4,948.67		-
	24.01	24.61	25.24	25.89	26.51	27.19	27.85	28.55		Hourly
22	50,627.20	51,896.00	53,123.20	54,496.00	55,868.80	57,220.80	58,676.80	60,174.40	61,672.00	
	4,218.93	4,324.67	4,426.93	4,541.33	4,655.73	4,768.40	4,889.73	5,014.53	5,139.33	
	24.34	24.95	25.54	26.20	26.86	27.51	28.21	28.93	29.65	Hourly
23	51,209.60	52,499.20	53,851.20	55,140.80	56,555.20	57,969.60	59,446.40	60,860.80	62,379.20	Annual
		,								

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority SALARY SCHEDULE with CPI 4.6% FY 2023-2024

Range	Step A	Step A1	Step	Step B1	Step C	Step C1	Step D	Step D1	Step E	
runge	4,267.47	4,374.93	4,487.60	4,595.07	4,712.93	4,830.80	4,953.87	5,071.73	5,198.27	Monthly
	24.62	25.24	25.89	26.51	27.19	27.87	28.58	29.26	29.99	Hourly
24	51,896.00	53,123.20	54,496.00	55,868.80	57,220.80	58,718.40	60,174.40	61,672.00	63,190.40	Annual
	4,324.67	4,426.93	4,541.33	4,655.73	4,768.40	4,893.20	5,014.53	5,139.33	5,265.87	
	24.95	25.54	26.20	26.86	27.51	28.23	28.93	29.65		Hourly
25	52,499.20	53,851.20	55,161.60	56,555.20	57,969.60	59,446.40	60,860.80	62,420.80	63,939.20	
	4,374.93	4,487.60	4,596.80	4,712.93	4,830.80	4,953.87	5,071.73	5,201.73	5,328.27	
	25.24	25.89	26.52	27.19	27.87	28.58	29.26	30.01		Hourly
26	53,144.00	54,516.80	55,868.80	57,241.60	58,718.40	60,174.40	61,672.00	63,190.40	64,812.80 5,401.07	
	4,428.67	4,543.07	4,655.73	4,770.13	4,893.20	5,014.53	5,139.33	5,265.87 30.38		Monthly Hourly
	25.55	26.21	26.86	27.52	28.23	28.93	29.65 62,420.80	63,980.80	65,624.00	,
27	53,872.00	55,161.60	56,576.00 4,714.67	57,969.60 4,830.80	59,446.40 4,953.87	60,860.80 5,071.73	5,201.73	5,331.73	5,468.67	
	4,489.33 25.90	4,596.80 26.52	27.20	27.87	28.58	29.26	30.01	30.76		Hourly
28	54,516.80	55,889.60	57,241.60	58,718.40	60,195.20	61,692.80	63,211.20	64,812.80	66,352.00	Annual
20	4,543.07	4,657.47	4,770.13	4,893.20	5,016.27	5,141.07	5,267.60	5,401.07	5,529.33	
	26.21	26.87	27.52	28.23	28.94	29.66	30.39	31.16	31.90	
29	55,161.60	56,576.00	57,990.40	59,467.20	60,923.20	62,420.80	63,980.80	65,624.00	67,267.20	
	4,596.80	4,714.67	4,832.53	4,955.60	5,076.93	5,201.73	5,331.73	5,468.67	5,605.60	Monthly
	26.52	27.20	27.88	28.59	29.29	30.01	30.76	31.55	32.34	Hourly
30	55,889.60	57,241.60	58,739.20	60,195.20	61,692.80	63,211.20	64,833.60	66,352.00	68,099.20	Annual
	4,657.47	4,770.13	4,894.93	5,016.27	5,141.07	5,267.60	5,402.80	5,529.33	5,674.93	
	26.87	27.52	28.24	28.94	29.66	30.39	31.17	31.90		Hourly
31	56,576.00	57,990.40	59,467.20	60,923.20	62,420.80	63,980.80	65.624.00	67,267.20	68,931.20	Annual
	4,714.67	4,832.53	4,955.60	5,076.93	5,201.73	5,331.73	5,468.67	5,605.60	5,744.27	-
	27.20	27.88	28.59	29.29	30.01	30.76	31.55	32.34		Hourly
32	57,262.40	58,739.20	60,195.20	61,692.80	63,211.20	64,833.60	66,393.60	68,099.20	69,804.80	
	4,771.87	4,894.93	5,016.27	5,141.07	5,267.60	5,402.80	5,532.80	5,674.93	5,817.07	,
	27.53	28.24	28.94	29.66	30.39	31.17	31.92 67,267.20	32.74 68,931.20	33.56 70,678.40	
33	57,990.40	59,467.20	60,923.20	62,441.60	64,022.40 5,335.20	65,644.80 5,470.40	5,605.60	5,744.27	5,889.87	
	4,832.53 27.88	4,955.60 28.59	5,076.93 29.29	5,203.47 30.02	30.78	31.56	32.34	33.14	33.98	
34	58,739.20	60,216.00	61,734.40	63,232.00	64,833.60	66,393.60	68,099.20	69,804.80	71,572.80	
34	4,894.93	5,018.00	5,144.53	5,269.33	5,402.80	5,532.80	5,674.93	5,817.07	5,964.40	
	28.24	28.95	29.68	30.40	31.17	31.92	32.74	33.56		Hourly
35	59,467.20	60,944.00	62,441.60	64,022.40	65,644.80	67,288.00	68,952.00	70,678.40	72,467.20	Annual
	4,955.60	5,078.67	5,203.47	5,335.20	5,470.40	5,607.33	5,746.00	5,889.87	6,038.93	Monthly
	28.59	29.30	30.02	30.78	31.56	32.35	33.15	33.98	34.84	Hourly
36	60,216.00	61,734.40	63,232.00	64,854.40	66,393.60	68,120.00	69,804.80	71,572.80	73,361.60	Annual
	5,018.00	5,144.53	5,269.33	5,404.53	5,532.80	5,676.67	5,817.07	5,964.40	6,113.47	Monthly
	28.95	29.68	30.40	31.18	31.92	32.75	33.56	34.41		Hourly
37	60,944.00	62,441.60	64,022.40	65,644.80	67,288.00	68,952.00	70,678.40	72,467.20	74,276.80	
	5,078.67	5,203.47	5,335.20	5,470.40	5,607.33	5,746.00	5,889.87	6,038.93	6,189.73	-
	29.30	30.02	30.78	31.56	32.35	33.15	33.98	34.84	35.71	Hourly
38	61,734.40	63,232.00	64,854.40	66,414.40	68,120.00	69,825.60	71,593.60	73,361.60	75,171.20	
	5,144.53	5,269.33	5,404.53	5,534.53	5,676.67	5,818.80	5,966.13	6,113.47	6,264.27	-
	29.68	30.40	31.18	31.93	32.75	33.57	34.42	35.27	76,128.00	Hourly
39	62,462.40	64,064.00	65,686.40	67,288.00	68,952.00	70,720.00 5,893.33	72,488.00 6,040.67	74,276.80 6,189.73	6,344.00	
	5,205.20	5,338.67 30.80	5,473.87 31.58	5,607.33 32.35	5,746.00 33.15	34.00	34.85	35.71		Hourly
40	30.03 63,252.80	64,854.40	66,414.40	68,120.00	69.825.60	71,593.60	73,382.40	75,171.20	77,084.80	
40	5,271.07	5,404.53	5,534.53	5,676.67	5,818.80	5,966.13	6,115.20	6,264.27	6,423.73	
	30.41	31.18	31.93	32.75	33.57	34.42	35.28	36.14		Hourly
41	64,064.00	65,686.40	67,308.80	68,993.60	70,720.00	72,488.00	74,276.80	76,128.00	78,000.00	
	5,338.67	5,473.87	5,609.07	5,749.47	5,893.33	6,040.67	6,189.73	6,344.00	6,500.00	
	30.80	31.58	32.36	33.17	34.00	34.85	35.71	36.60	37.50	Hourly
42	64,875.20	66,414.40	68,140.80	69,825.60	71,614.40	73,382.40	75,171.20	77,084.80	79,019.20	Annual
	5,406.27	5,534.53	5,678.40	5,818.80	5,967.87	6,115.20	6,264.27	6,423.73	6,584.93	Monthly
	31.19	31.93	32.76	33.57	34.43	35.28	36.14	37.06		Hourly
43	65,686.40	67,308.80	68,993.60	70,720.00	72,488.00	74,297.60	76,148.80	78,000.00	79,996.80	
	5,473.87	5,609.07	5,749.47	5,893.33	6,040.67	6,191.47	6,345.73	6,500.00	6,666.40	-
	31.58	32.36	33.17	34.00	34.85	35.72	36.61	37.50		Hourly
44	66,435.20	68,140.80	69,846.40	71,614.40	73,444.80	75,212.80	77,105.60	79,019.20	80,995.20	
	5,536.27	5,678.40	5,820.53	5,967.87	6,120.40	6,267.73	6,425.47	6,584.93	6,749.60	-
	31.94	32.76	33.58	34.43	35.31	36.16	37.07	37.99		Hourly
45	67,308.80	68,993.60	70,740.80	72,529.60	74,297.60	76,148.80	78,041.60	79,996.80	82,035.20	
	5,609.07	5,749.47	5,895.07	6,044.13	6,191.47	6,345.73	6,503.47	6,666.40	6,836.27	-
	32.36	33.17	34.01	34.87	35.72	36.61	37.52	38.46		Hourly
46	68,140.80	69,846.40	71,614.40	73,444.80	75,212.80	77,105.60	79,019.20	80,995.20	83,033.60	Annual

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority SALARY SCHEDULE with CPI 4.6% FY 2023-2024

Range	Step A	Step A1	Step B	Step B1	Step C	Step C1	Step D	Step D1	Step E	
rtungo	5,678.40	5,820.53	5,967.87	6,120.40	6,267.73	6,425.47	6,584.93	6,749.60	6,919.47	Monthly
	32.76	_ 33.58	34.43	35.31	36.16	37.07	37.99	38.94	39.92	Hourly
47	69,014.40	70,740.80	72,529.60	74,318.40	76,169.60	78,041.60	79,996.80	82,035.20	84,073.60	Annual
	5,751.20	5,895.07	6,044.13	6,193.20	6,347.47	6,503.47	6,666.40	6,836.27	7,006.13	-
	33.18	34.01	34.87	35.73	36.62	37.52	38.46	39.44		Hourly
48	69,846.40	71,635.20	73,444.80	75,254.40	77,105.60	79,040.00	81,016.00	83,054.40	85,113.60	
	5,820.53	5,969.60	6,120.40	6,271.20	6,425.47	6,586.67	6,751.33	6,921.20	7,092.80	-
	33.58	34.44	35.31	36.18	37.07	38.00	38.95	39.93		Hourly
49	70,761.60	72,529.60	74,318.40	76,169.60	78,083.20	80,017.60	82,076.80	84,073.60	86,195.20	Annual
	5,896.80	6,044.13	6,193.20	6,347.47	6,506.93	6,668.13	6,839.73	7,006.13	7,182.93	-
- 50	34.02	34.87	35.73	36.62	37.54	38.47	39.46 83,054.40	40.42 85,155.20	87,276.80	Hourly Annual
50	71,635.20	73,465.60 6,122.13	75,254.40 6,271.20	77,126.40 6,427.20	79,040.00 6,586.67	81,016.00 6,751.33	6,921.20	7,096.27	7,273.07	
	5,969.60 34.44	35.32	36.18	37.08	38.00	38.95	39.93	40.94	,	Hourly
51	72,550.40	74,318.40	76,169.60	78,083.20	80,017.60	82,076.80	84,094.40	86,195.20	88,379.20	
51	6,045.87	6,193.20	6,347.47	6,506.93	6,668.13	6,839.73	7,007.87	7,182.93	7,364.93	
	34.88	35.73	36.62	37.54	38.47	39.46	40.43	41.44	42.49	
52	73,465.60	75,254.40	77,126.40	79,060.80	81,036.80	83,075.20	85,155.20	87,297.60	89,460.80	Annual
	6,122.13	6,271.20	6,427.20	6,588.40	6,753.07	6,922.93	7,096.27	7,274.80	7,455.07	
	35.32	36.18	37.08	38.01	38.96	39.94	40.94	41.97	43.01	Hourly
53	74,339.20	76,190.40	78,083.20	80,059.20	82,118.40	84,094.40	86,216.00	88,379.20	90,625.60	Annual
	6,194.93	6,349.20	6,506.93	6,671.60	6,843.20	7,007.87	7,184.67	7,364.93	7,552.13	Monthly
	35.74	36.63	37.54	38.49	39.48	40.43	41.45	42.49	43.57	Hourly
54	75,275.20	77,147.20	79,060.80	81,036.80	83,075.20	85,176.00	87,297.60	89,460.80	91,728.00	Annual
	6,272.93	6,428.93	6,588.40	6,753.07	6,922.93	7,098.00	7,274.80	7,455.07	7,644.00	-
	36.19	37.09	38.01	38.96	39.94	40.95	41.97	43.01	44.10	
55	76,190.40	78,104.00	80,059.20	82,118.40	84,136.00	86,216.00	88,420.80	90,646.40	92,851.20	Annual
	6,349.20	6,508.67	6,671.60	6,843.20	7,011.33	7,184.67	7,368.40	7,553.87	7,737.60	
	36.63	37.55	38.49	39.48	40.45	41.45	42.51	43.58		Hourly
56	77,147.20	79,060.80	81,057.60	83,075.20	85,176.00	87,297.60	89,481.60	91,748.80	94,036.80	
	6,428.93	6,588.40	6,754.80	6,922.93	7,098.00	7,274.80	7,456.80	7,645.73	7,836.40	-
	37.09	38.01	38.97	39.94	40.95	41.97 88,420.80	43.02 90,646.40	44.11 92,851.20	45.21 95,180.80	
57	78,104.00	80,080.00	82,139.20 6,844.93	84,136.00 7,011.33	86,236.80 7,186.40	7,368.40	7,553.87	7,737.60	7,931.73	
	6,508.67 37.55	6,673.33 38.50	39.49	40.45	41.46	42.51	43.58	44.64	45.76	
58	79,081.60	81,057.60	83,096.00	85,176.00	87,318.40	89,481.60	91,748.80	94,036.80	96,428.80	
50	6,590.13	6,754.80	6,924.67	7,098.00	7,276.53	7,456.80	7,645.73	7,836.40	8,035.73	
	38.02	38.97	39.95	40.95	41.98	43.02	44.11	45.21	46.36	
59	80,080.00	82,139.20	84,156.80	86,236.80	88,420.80	90,667.20	92,892.80	95,222.40	97,593.60	Annual
	6,673.33	6,844.93	7,013.07	7,186.40	7,368.40	7,555.60	7,741.07	7,935.20	8,132.80	Monthly
	38.50	39.49	40.46	41.46	42.51	43.59	44.66	45.78	46.92	Hourly
60	81,057.60	83,096.00	85,217.60	87,318.40	89,544.00	91,769.60	94,057.60	96,449.60	98,841.60	Annual
	6,754.80	6,924.67	7,101.47	7,276.53	7,462.00	7,647.47	7,838.13	8,037.47	8,236.80	Monthly
	38.97	39.95	40.97	41.98	43.05	44.12	45.22	46.37		Hourly
61	82,139.20	84,156.80	86,257.60	88,441.60	90,667.20	92,892.80	95,222.40	97,593.60	100,068.80	
	6,844.93	7,013.07	7,188.13	7,370.13	7,555.60	7,741.07	7,935.20	8,132.80	8,339.07	_
	39.49	40.46	41.47	42.52	43.59	44.66	45.78	46.92		Hourly
62	83,116.80	85,217.60	87,339.20	89,544.00	91,769.60	94,057.60	96,449.60	98,841.60	101,275.20	
	6,926.40	7,101.47	7,278.27	7,462.00	7,647.47	7,838.13	8,037.47	8,236.80	8,439.60	
	39.96	40.97	41.99	43.05	44.12	45.22	46.37 97,635.20	47.52 100,089.60	102,523.20	Hourly
63	84,198.40	86,257.60	88,441.60	90,708.80 7,559.07	92,955.20 7,746.27	95,264.00 7,938.67	8,136.27	8,340.80	8,543.60	
	7,016.53 40.48	7,188.13 41.47	7,370.13 42.52	43.61	44.69	45.80	46.94	48.12	•	Hourly
64		87,339.20	89,585.60	91,790.40	94,078.40	96,491.20	98,862.40	101,316.80	103,854.40	
64	85,259.20 7,104.93	7,278.27	7,465.47	7,649.20	7,839.87	8,040.93	8,238.53	8,443.07	8,654.53	
	40.99	41.99	43.07	44.13	45.23	46.39	47.53	48.71		Hourly
65	86,278.40	88,462.40	90,708.80	92,955.20	95,264.00	97,635.20	100,089.60	102,606.40	105,144.00	
05	7,189.87	7,371.87	7,559.07	7,746.27	7,938.67	8,136.27	8,340.80	8,550.53	8,762.00	
	41.48	42.53	43.61	44.69	45.80	46.94	48.12	49.33		Hourly
66	87,380.80	89,585.60	91,790.40	94,078.40	96,491.20	98,862.40	101,379.20	103,875.20	106,475.20	
30	7,281.73	7,465.47	7,649.20	7,839.87	8,040.93	8,238.53	8,448.27	8,656.27	8,872.93	
	42.01	43.07	44.13	45.23	46.39	47.53	48.74	49.94	-	Hourly
67	88,462.40	90,729.60	92,996.80	95,284.80	97,656.00	100,110.40	102,606.40	105,164.80	107,785.60	
	7,371.87	7,560.80	7,749.73	7,940.40	8,138.00	8,342.53	8,550.53	8,763.73	8,982.13	Monthly
	42.53	43.62	44.71	45.81	46.95	48.13	49.33	50.56	51.82	Hourly
68	89,585.60	91,811.20	94,099.20	96,512.00	98,924.80	101,379.20	103,875.20	106,496.00	109,137.60	Annual
	7,465.47	7,650.93	7,841.60	8,042.67	8,243.73	8,448.27	8,656.27	8,874.67	9,094.80	-
	43.07	44.14	45.24	46.40	47.56	48.74	49.94	51.20		Hourly
69	90,729.60	92,996.80	95,284.80	97,656.00	100,110.40	102,627.20	105,164.80	107,827.20	110,552.00	Annual

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority SALARY SCHEDULE with CPI 4.6% FY 2023-2024

Range	Step A	Step A1	Step B	Step B1	Step C	Step C1	Step D	Step D1	Step E	
rtunge	7,560.80	7,749.73	7,940.40	8,138.00	8,342.53	8,552.27	8,763.73	8,985.60	9,212.67	Monthly
	43.62	44.71	45.81	46.95	48.13	49.34	50.56	51.84	53.15	Hourly
70	91,811.20	94,099.20	96,512.00	98,924.80	101,400.00	103,916.80	106,496.00	109,137.60	111,883.20	
	7,650.93	7,841.60	8,042.67	8,243.73	8,450.00	8,659.73	8,874.67	9,094.80	9,323.60	-
	44.14	45.24	46.40	47.56	48.75	49.96	51.20	52.47	53.79 113,318.40	
71	93,017.60	95,326.40	97,697.60 8,141.47	100,131.20 8,344.27	102,627.20 8,552.27	105,185.60 8,765.47	107,827.20 8,985.60	110,552.00 9,212.67	9,443.20	
	7,751.47 44.72	7,943.87 45.83	46.97	48.14	49.34	50.57	51.84	53.15	54.48	Hourly
72	94,140.80	96,532.80	98,945.60	101,400,00	103,916.80	106,516.80	109,158.40	111,904.00	114,712.00	Annual
	7,845.07	8,044.40	8,245.47	8,450.00	8,659.73	8,876.40	9,096.53	9,325.33	9,559.33	
	45.26	46.41	47.57	48.75	49.96	51.21	52.48	53.80	55.15	Hourly
73	95,326.40	97,697.60	100,152.00	102,648.00	105,185.60	107,848.00	110,572.80	113,339.20	116,168.00	Annual
	7,943.87	8,141.47	8,346.00	8,554.00	8,765.47	8,987.33	9,214.40	9,444.93	9,680.67	
	45.83	46.97	48.15	49.35	50.57	51.85	53.16	54.49		Hourly
74	96,532.80	98,945.60	101,420.80	103,958.40	106,537.60	109,158.40	111,904.00	114,732.80 9,561.07	117,603 . 20 9,800.27	Annual
	8,044.40 46.41	8,245.47 47.57	8,451.73 48.76	8,663.20 49.98	8,878.13 51.22	9,096.53 52.48	9,325.33 53.80	55.16		Hourly
75	97,718.40	100,152.00	102,648.00	105,206.40	107,848.00	110,572.80	113,380.80	116,168.00	118,996.80	Annual
/3	8,143.20	8,346.00	8,554.00	8,767.20	8,987.33	9,214.40	9,448.40	9,680.67	9,916.40	
	46.98	48.15	49.35	50.58	51.85	53.16	54.51	55.85	57.21	Hourly
76	98,987.20	101,420.80	104,000.00	106,537.60	109,179.20	111,924.80	114,732.80	117,603.20	120,556.80	Annual
	8,248.93	8,451.73	8,666.67	8,878.13	9,098.27	9,327.07	9,561.07	9,800.27	10,046.40	,
	47.59	48.76	50.00	51.22	52.49	53.81	55.16	56.54	57.96	Hourly
77	100,172.80	102,689.60	105,206.40	107,868.80	110,593.60	113,380.80	116,188.80	119,059.20	122,054.40	Annual
	8,347.73	8,557.47	8,767.20	8,989.07	9,216.13	9,448.40	9,682.40	9,921.60	10,171.20	-
70	48.16 101.441.60	49.37	50.58 106,558.40	51.86 109,179.20	53.17 111,945.60	54.51 114,753.60	55.86 117,624.00	57.24 120,598.40	123,614.40	Hourly Annual
78	8,453.47	8,666.67	8,879.87	9,098.27	9,328.80	9,562.80	9,802.00	10,049.87	10,301.20	
	48.77	50.00	51.23	52.49	53.82	55.17	56.55	57.98		Hourly
79	102,689.60	105,248.00	107,910.40	110,593.60	113,401.60	116,188.80	119,059.20	122,075.20	125,132.80	
	8,557.47	8,770.67	8,992.53	9,216.13	9,450.13	9,682.40	9,921.60	10,172.93	10,427.73	Monthly
	49.37	50.60	51.88	53.17	54.52	55.86	57.24	58.69	60.16	
80	104,020.80	106,558.40	109,200.00	111,945.60	114,774.40	117,624.00	120,619.20	123,635.20	126,713.60	
	8,668.40	8,879.87	9,100.00	9,328.80	9,564.53	9,802.00	10,051.60	10,302.93	10,559.47	-
	50.01	51.23	52.50	53.82	55.18	56.55	57.99	59.44	128,273.60	Hourly
81	105,248.00	107,910.40	110,614.40 9,217.87	113,401.60 9,450.13	116,230.40 9,685.87	119,100.80 9,925.07	122,096.00 10,174.67	125,153.60 10,429.47	10,689.47	
	8,770.67 50.60	8,992.53 51.88	_53.18	54.52	55.88	57.26	58.70	60.17	61.67	-
82	106,600.00	109,241.60	111,966.40	114,774.40	117,665.60	120,619.20	123,635.20	126,755.20	129,896.00	
	8,883.33	9,103.47	9,330.53	9,564.53	9,805.47	10,051.60	10,302.93	10,562.93	10,824.67	
	51.25	52.52	53.83	55.18	56.57	57.99	59.44	60.94	62.45	
83	107,931.20	110,635.20	113,422.40	116,251.20	119,121.60	122,096.00	125,153.60	128,273.60	131,518.40	
	8,994.27	9,219.60	9,451.87	9,687.60	9,926.80	10,174.67	10,429.47	10,689.47	10,959.87	-
0.4	51.89	53.19	54.53	55.89	57.27	58.70	60.17	61.67	63.23 133,120.00	Hourly Annual
84	109,241.60	111,966.40	114,795.20 9,566.27	117,686.40 9.807.20	120,640.00 10,053.33	123,656.00 10,304.67	126,755.20 10,562.93	10,826.40	11,093.33	
	9,103.47 52.52	9,330.53 53.83	55.19	56.58	58.00	59.45	60.94	62.46		Hourly
85	110,635.20	113,443.20	116,251.20	119,121.60	122,116.80	125,174.40	128,294.40	131,560.00	134,846.40	
	9,219.60	9,453.60	9,687.60	9,926.80	10,176.40	10,431.20	10,691.20	10,963.33	11,237.20	
	53.19	54.54	55.89	57.27	58.71	60.18	61.68	63.25	64.83	Hourly
86	111,987.20	114,795.20	117,686.40	120,660.80	123,718.40	126,796.80	129,916.80	133.161.60	136,510.40	
	9,332.27	9,566.27	9,807.20	10,055.07	10,309.87	10,566.40	10,826.40	11,096.80	11,375.87	-
	53.84	55.19	56.58	58.01	59.48	60.96	62.46	64.02		Hourly
87	113,443.20	116,292.80	119,142.40	122,137.60	125,195.20	128,336.00	131,560.00	134,867.20	138,236.80 11,519.73	
	9,453.60	9,691.07	9,928.53	10,178.13	10,432.93	10,694.67 61.70	10,963.33 63.25	11,238.93 64.84		Hourly
88	54.54 114,816.00	55.91 117,707.20	57.28 120,660.80	58.72 123,718.40	60.19 126,817.60	129,937.60	133,203.20	136,531.20	139,921.60	
00	9,568.00	9,808.93	10,055.07	10,309.87	10,568.13	10,828.13	11,100.27	11,377.60	11,660.13	
	55.20	56.59	58.01	59.48	60.97	62.47	64.04	65.64		Hourly
89	116,292.80	119,163.20	122,137.60	125,195.20	128,336.00	131,580.80	134,867.20	138,236.80	141,710.40	Annual
	9,691.07	9,930.27	10,178.13	10,432.93	10,694.67	10,965.07	11,238.93	11,519.73	11,809.20	-
	55.91	57.29	58.72	60.19	61.70	63.26	64.84	66.46		Hourly
90	117,707.20	120,681.60	123,760.00	126,817.60	129,958.40	133,224.00	136,531.20	139,942.40	143,395.20	
	9,808.93	10,056.80	10,313.33	10,568.13	10,829.87	11,102.00	11,377.60	11,661.87	11,949.60	
0.0	56.59	58.02	59.50	60.97	62.48	64.05	65.64 138,257.60	67.28 141,731.20	145,225.60	Hourly
91	119,163.20 9,930.27	122,158.40 10,179.87	125,216.00 10,434.67	128,377.60 10,698.13	131,601.60 10,966.80	134,888.00 11,240.67	136,237.60	11,810.93	12,102.13	
	57.29	58.73	60.20	61.72	63.27	64.85	66.47	68.14		Hourly
92	120,702.40	123,780.80	126,838.40	129,958.40	133,224.00	136,552.00	139,963.20	143,416.00	147,076.80	-

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority SALARY SCHEDULE with CPI 4.6% FY 2023-2024

Range	Step A	Step A1	Step B	Step B1	Step C	Step C1	Step D	Step D1	Step E	
Kange	10,058.53	10,315.07	10,569.87	10,829.87	11,102.00	11,379.33	11,663.60	11,951.33	12,256.40	Monthly
	58.03	59.51	60.98	62.48	64.05	65.65	67.29	68.95	70.71	Hourly
93	122,179.20	125,236.80	128,398.40	131,601.60	134,908.80	138,278.40	141,752.00	145,267.20	148,865.60	Annual
	10,181.60	10,436.40	10,699.87	10,966.80	11,242.40	11,523.20	11,812.67	12,105.60	12,405.47	-
	58.74	60.21	61.73	63.27	64.86	66.48	68.15	69.84		Hourly
94	123,780.80	126,859.20	130,000.00	133,244.80	136,572.80	139,963.20	143,436.80	147,097.60	150,758.40	
	10,315.07	10,571.60	10,833.33	11,103.73	11,381.07	11,663.60	11,953.07	12,258.13	12,563.20	-
	59.51	60.99	62.50	64.06	65.66	67.29	68.96	70.72	152,651.20	Hourly
95	125,236.80	128,398.40	131,622.40	134,908.80	138,361.60	141,793.60	145,308.80	148,886.40 12,407.20	12,720.93	
	10,436.40	10,699.87	10,968.53	11,242.40	11,530.13	11,816.13	12,109.07 69.86	71.58		Hourly
05	60.21	61.73	63.28	64.86 136,572.80	66.52 139,984.00	68.17 143,457.60	147,097.60	150,779.20	154,544.00	
96	126,859.20	130,020.80	133,286.40 11,107.20	11,381.07	11,665.33	11,954.80	12,258.13	12,564.93	12,878.67	
	10,571.60 60.99	10,835.07 62.51	64.08	65.66	67.30	68.97	70.72	72.49		Hourly
97	128,440.00	131,643.20	134,929.60	138,361.60	141,793.60	145,329.60	148,907.20	152,672.00	156,520.00	
31	10,703.33	10,970.27	11,244.13	11,530.13	11,816.13	12,110.80	12,408.93	12,722.67	13,043.33	
	61.75	63.29	64.87	66.52	68.17	69.87	71.59	73.40		Hourly
98	130,020.80	133,286.40	136,593.60	140,004.80	143,457.60	147,118.40	150,800.00	154,564.80	158,496.00	Annual
	10,835.07	11,107.20	11,382.80	11,667.07	11,954.80	12,259.87	12,566.67	12,880.40	13,208.00	Monthly
	62.51	64.08	65.67	67.31	68.97	70.73	72.50	74.31	76.20	Hourly
99	131,643.20	134,950.40	138,382.40	141,814.40	145,329.60	148,907.20	152,692.80	156,540.80	160,388.80	
	10,970.27	11,245.87	11,531.87	11,817.87	12,110.80	12,408.93	12,724.40	13,045.07	13,365.73	,
	63.29	64.88	66.53	68.18	69.87	71.59	73.41	75.26		Hourly
100	133,328.00	136,614.40	140,046.40	143,582.40	147,139.20	150,820.80	154,585.60	158,516.80	162,448.00	Annual
	11,110.67	11,384.53	11,670.53	11,965.20	12,261.60	12,568.40	12,882.13	13,209.73	13,537.33	Monthly Hourly
	64.10	65.68	67.33	69.03	70.74	72.51	74.32	76.21 160,472.00	164,444.80	
101	134,950.40	138,424.00	141,835.20	145,350.40	148,969.60	152,734.40 12,727.87	156,561.60 13,046.80	13,372.67	13,703.73	
	11,245.87	11,535.33	11,819.60 68.19	12,112.53 69.88	12,414.13 71.62	73.43	75.27	77.15		Hourly
102	64.88	66.55 140,046.4 0	143,624.00	147,160.00	150,820.80	154,585.60	158,537.60	162,531.20	166,545.60	
102	11,388.00	11,670.53	11,968.67	12,263.33	12,568.40	12,882.13	13,211.47	13,544.27	13,878.80	
	65.70	67.33	69.05	70.75	72.51	74.32	76.22	78.14		Hourly
103	138,424.00	141,876.80	145,371.20	148,990.40	152,734.40	156,582.40	160,492.80	164,465.60	168,563.20	Annual
200	11,535.33	11,823.07	12,114.27	12,415.87	12,727.87	13,048.53	13,374.40	13,705.47	14,046.93	Monthly
	66.55	68.21	69.89	71.63	73.43	75.28	77.16	79.07	81.04	Hourly
104	140,067.20	143,644.80	147,160.00	150,841.60	154,606.40	158,537.60	162,552.00	166,566.40	170,726.40	
	11,672.27	11,970.40	12,263.33	12,570.13	12,883.87	13,211.47	13,546.00	13,880.53	14,227.20	-
	67.34	69.06	70.75	72.52	74.33	76.22	78.15	80.08		Hourly
105	141,876.80	145,392.00	149,032.00	152,755.20	156,603.20	160,513.60	164,486.40	168,584.00	172,848.00	
	11,823.07	12,116.00	12,419.33	12,729.60	13,050.27	13,376.13	13,707.20	14,048.67	14,404.00	-
	68.21	69.90	71.65	73.44	75.29	77.17	79.08	81.05	174,990.40	Hourly
106	143,644.80	147,201.60	150,862.40	154,627.20	158,558.40	162,572.80	166,608.00	170,747.20		
	11,970.40	12,266.80	12,571.87	12,885.60	13,213.20	13,547.73	13,884.00 80.10	14,228.93 82.09	14,582.53	Hourly
407	69.06	70.77	72.53 152,776.00	74.34	76.23 160,513.60	78.16 164,548.80	168,584.00	172,889.60	177,174.40	
107	145,392.00	149,052.80	12.731.33	156,624.00 13,052.00	13,376.13	13,712.40	14.048.67	14,407.47	14,764.53	
	12,116.00 69.90	12,421.07 71.66	73.45	75.30	77.17	79.11	81.05	83.12	-	Hourly
108	147,222.40	150,924.80	154,668.80	158,579.20	162,593.60	166,628.80	170,768.00	175,011.20	179,420.80	
100	12,268.53	12,577.07	12,889.07	13,214.93	13,549.47	13,885.73	14,230.67	14,584.27	14,951.73	
	70.78	72.56	74.36	76.24	78.17	80.11	82.10	84.14	86.26	Hourly
109	149,052.80	152,796.80	156,624.00	160,534.40	164,569.60	168,646.40	172.910.40	177,195.20	181.625.60	Annual
	12,421.07	12,733.07	13,052.00	13,377.87	13,714.13	14,053.87	14,409.20	14,766.27	15,135.47	Monthly
	71.66	73.46	75.30	77.18	79.12	81.08	83.13	85.19		Hourly
110	151,008.00	154,689.60	158,600.00	162,593.60	166,628.80	170,788.80	175,032.00	179,462.40	183,955.20	
	12,584.00	12,890.80	13,216.67	13,549.47	13,885.73	14,232.40	14,586.00	14,955.20	15,329.60	
	72.60	74.37	76.25	78.17	80.11	82.11	84.15	86.28		Hourly
111	152,838.40	156,644.80	160,555.20	164,569.60	168,688.00	172,952.00	177,195.20	181,646.40	186,243.20	
	12,736.53	13,053.73	13,379.60	13,714.13	14,057.33	14,412.67	14,766.27	15,137.20	15,520.27	
	73.48	75.31	77.19	79.12	81.10	83.15	85.19	87.33		Hourly
112	154,689.60	158,620.80	162,614.40	166,670.40	170,809.60	175,052.80	179,504.00	183,976.00 15,331.33	188,510.40	
	12,890.80	13,218.40	13,551.20	13,889.20	14,234.13	14,587.73	14,958.67	15,331.33 88.45	15,709.20	Montnly Hourly
440	74.37	76.26	78.18	80.13	82.12	84.16	86.30 181,667.20	186,284.80	190,944.00	
113	156,665.60	160,617.60	164,611.20	168,708.80	172,952.00	177,236.80 14,769.73	15,138.93	15,523.73	15,912.00	
	13,055.47	13,384.80	13,717.60	14,059.07 81.11	14,412.67 83.15	85.2 1	87.34	89.56		Hourly
114	75.32	77.22 162 635 20	79.14 166,712.00	170,830.40	175,073.60	179,524.80	183,996.80	188,531.20	193,294.40	-
114	158,641.60 13,220.13	162,635.20 13,552.93	13,892.67	14,235.87	14,589.47	14,960.40	15,333.07	15,710.93	16,107.87	
	76.27	78.19	80.15	82.13	84.17	86.31	88.46	90.64		Hourly
115	160,680.00	164,632.00	168,729.60	172,972.80	177,278.40	181,708.80	186,326.40	190,964.80	195,707.20	
113	100,000.00	104,002.00	100,720.00	172,072.00	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	.55,525,10	,	,	

Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority SALARY SCHEDULE with CPI 4.6% FY 2023-2024

	Step									
Range	Α	A1	В	B1	C	C1	D	D1	E	
_	13,390.00	13,719.33	14,060.80	14,414.40	14,773.20	15,142.40	15,527.20	15,913.73	16,308.93	Monthly
	77.25	79.15	81.12	83.16	85.23	87.36	89.58	91.81	94.09	Hourly
116	162,656.00	166,753.60	170,851.20	175,115.20	179,545.60	184,017.60	188,572.80	193,315.20	198,140.80	Annual
	13,554.67	13,896.13	14,237.60	14,592.93	14,962.13	15,334.80	15,714.40	16,109.60	16,511.73	Monthly
	78.20	80.17	82.14	84.19	86.32	88.47	90.66	92.94	95.26	Hourly
117	164,652.80	168,771.20	172,993.60	177,299.20	181,750.40	186,347.20	190,985.60	195,728.00	200,657.60	Annual
	13,721.07	14,064.27	14,416.13	14,774.93	15,145.87	15,528.93	15,915.47	16,310.67	16,721.47	Monthly
	79.16	81.14	83.17	85.24	87.38	89.59	91.82	94.10	96.47	Hourly
118	166,774.40	170,872.00	175,136.00	179,566.40	184,038.40	188,593.60	193,336.00	198,161.60	203,091.20	Annual
	13,897.87	14,239.33	14,594.67	14,963.87	15,336.53	15,716.13	16,111.33	16,513.47	16,924.27	Monthly
	80.18	82.15	84.20	86.33	88.48	90.67	92.95	95.27	97.64	Hourly
119	168,833.60	173,035.20	177,361.60	181,771.20	186,368.00	191,006.40	195,790.40	200,678.40	205,670.40	Annual
	14,069.47	14,419.60	14,780.13	15,147.60	15,530.67	15,917.20	16,315.87	16,723.20	17,139.20	Monthly
	81.17	83.19	85.27	87.39	89.60	91.83	94.13	96.48	98.88	Hourly
120	170,872.00	175,156.80	179,587.20	184,059.20	188,656.00	193,356.80	198,182.40	203,153.60	208,228.80	Annual
	14,239.33	14,596.40	14,965.60	15,338.27	15,721.33	16,113.07	16,515.20	16,929.47	17,352.40	Monthly
	82.15	84.21	86.34	88.49	90.70	92.96	95.28	97.67	100.11	Hourly



VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY Board of Commissioners Staff Report

TO:	VVWRA Boa	ard of Commissione	rs	
FROM:	Darron Poulse	en, General Manage	r	
SUBMITTED BY:	ministration			
DATE:	June 15, 2023	}		
SUBJECT:			ADMINISTRATIVE DRANDUM OR UND	
		Fiscal Impact	\$	
Information	Only	Account Code:		
		Funds Budgete	d/ Approved:	

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve the VVWRA Administrative Employees Association MOU.

PREVIOUS ACTION(S)

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

A VVWRA employee association was established in 2016. At that time, for confidentiality and to minimize any conflict of interest most of the administrative staff was not eligible for membership into the VVWRA employee's association:

The Authority has met and informed the Administrative Employees Association covering the new Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) outlining certain terms and conditions of employment. An opportunity was provided to allow these staff members the opportunity to voice any concern and address any questions, no issues or concerns were raised by staff. The following MOU will be put in place to provide a MOU for those currently unrepresented staff members. However, the MOU requires final approval from the Board of Commissioners before it can be implemented.

Major terms of the MOUs include:

- A two-year contract, from July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2025.
- Cost of living adjustments on July 1, 2023, and 2024, equal to the Consumer Price Index or 5%, whichever is lower.

- Annual Bonus Based on Performance and goal achievement. Only given when fiscally available and approved by the Board. Non PERS
- 457 Contribution (up to 3% Match)
- Administrative Leave (2-Days) Managers Only
- Medical Increase Managers Only

Attachment(s):

<u>Exhibit 1</u> - Memorandum of understanding for the Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority and Administrative Employees Association.



VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY Board of Commissioners Staff Report

		Funds Budgeted/ Approved:				
	Information On	y Account Code:				
\boxtimes	For Action	Fiscal Impact				
SUB.	JECT:	RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. 2023-11 FY 2023-2024 HOLIDAY CALENDAR				
DAT	DATE: June 15, 2023					
SUB	MITTED BY:	Kristi Casteel, Executive Assistant to the General Manager and Board of Commissioners				
FROM: Darron Poulsen, General Manager						
10:		VVWRA Board of Commissioners				

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve and adopt Resolution No. 2023-11 to establish the paid holidays for VVWRA employees during fiscal year 2023-2024 which is consistent with the MOU with the Employees Association adopted on December 8, 2016.

PREVIOUS ACTION(S)

It is routine for the Board of Commissioners to adopt the holiday schedule on an annual basis.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Each year, the Board of Commissioners approves and adopts a schedule of paid holidays for VVWRA employees. Per the Boards request on June 23, 2022 when the schedule was brought to the Board the last time, staff added Juneteenth to the schedule to stay consistent with the Member Agencies. It is recommended that the Holiday Calendar for FY 2023-2024 be approved and adopted as shown under Resolution 2023-11.

Attachment(s):

Exhibit 1- Resolution 2023-11 FY 2023-2024 Holiday Schedule

EXHIBIT 1

RESOLUTION 2023-11

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY TO APPROVE AND ADOPT A SCHEDULE OF PAID HOLIDAYS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

FY 2023-2024 HOLIDAY CALENDAR

Holiday:	Non-Operations Staff:	Operations Staff:
Independence Day	July 4, 2023 (Tuesday)	July 4, 2023 (Tuesday)
Labor Day	September 4, 2023 (Monday)	September 4, 2023 (Monday)
Veterans Day	November 10, 2023 (Friday)	November 11, 2023 (Saturday)
Thanksgiving Day	November 23, 2023 (Thursday)	November 23, 2023 (Thursday)
Day after Thanksgiving	November 24, 2023 (Friday)	November 24, 2023 (Friday)
Christmas Eve	December 22, 2023 (Friday)	December 24, 2022 (Sunday)
Christmas Day	December 25, 2023 (Monday)	December 25, 2023 (Monday)
New Year's Eve	December 29, 2023 (Friday)	December 31, 2021 (Sunday)
New Year's Day	January 1, 2024 (Monday)	January 1, 2024 (Monday)
Martin Luther King Day	January 15, 2024 (Monday)	January 15, 2024 (Monday)
President's Day	February 19, 2024 (Monday)	February 19, 2024 (Monday)
Memorial Day	May 27, 2024 (Monday)	May 27, 2024 (Monday)
Juneteenth	June 19, 2024 (Wednesday)	June 19, 2024 (Wednesday)
Floating Holiday (1)		

ADOPTED and APPROVED by the Board of Commissioners on this 15th day of June, 2023.

	Dakota Higgins, Chair VVWRA Board of Commissioners
ATTEST:	APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Debra Jones, Secretary VVWRA Board of Commissioners	Piero C. Dallarda, a Partner of Best Best & Krieger LLP Counsel, VVWRA

CERTIFICATION:

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution duly and regularly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Commissioners held on June 15, 2023.

Kristi Casteel – Clerk of the Board



VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY Board of Commissioners Staff Report

TC) :	VVWRA Board of Commissioners Darron Poulsen, General Manager Xiwei Wang, Accounting Supervisor June 15, 2023					
FR	ROM:						
SU	BMITTED BY:						
D A	ATE:						
SU	JBJECT:			THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ES IN THE LANGUAGE OF THE AUDITOR			
\boxtimes	For Action		Fiscal Impact:	\$0			
	Information Only		Account Code:				
		\boxtimes	Funds Budgeted	/Approved:			

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Pending legal review. It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners approve the changes in the language of the Professional Service Agreement (PSA) with our auditor, Vasquez & Company LLP.

PREVIOUS ACTION(S)

On March 18, 2021, the board of commissioners approved Vasquez & Company LLP as the financial auditor for VVWRA.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

During the PSA negotiation process with our auditor for fiscal year 2023, it was revealed that they were not in agreement with certain terms outlined in the initial agreement. As a result, it is imperative that we find the common ground to address their concerns to move forward with the engagement. Understanding the significance of a professional working relationship with our auditor, we undertook a thorough review of existing contracts from our own member agencies. The review of contracts from our member agencies allowed us to identify the language that has been successfully utilized and agreed upon in similar engagements (see Exhibit 1). This alternative language addresses the concerns raised by our auditor while reasonably ensuring that VVWRA's interests are protected.

Attachment(s):

Exhibit 1- FY 2023 Auditor Professional Service Agreement (with Redlined Revisions)

EXHIBIT 1

VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Agreement is entered into as of June 7, 2023 (the "Effective Date") between Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority, a California joint powers authority ("VVWRA") and Vasquez & Company LLP ("Consultant"), hereinafter referred to individually as a "party" or collectively as the "parties".

RECITALS

(A) VVWRA desires to engage Consultant to Provide Audit Services ("Project") and Consultant is prepared to provide such services on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Exhibits which are part of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals and the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein, it is mutually agreed as follows:

- 1. <u>Nature of Agreement.</u> This agreement constitutes a binding expression of the understanding of the parties with respect to the services to be provided hereunder and is the sole contract between the parties with respect to the subject matter thereof. There are no collateral understandings or representations or agreements other than those contained herein and the exhibits attached hereto. All modifications to this Agreement must be embodied in a written change order executed by the designated representatives (as defined herein) of Consultant and VVWRA.
- 2. <u>Scope of Services</u>. Consultant shall provide VVWRA with the services which are described on the project outline attached hereto as Exhibit "A" (the <u>"Services"</u>), which Services are general in nature and represent the parties current understanding of all of the work necessary for the completion of the Project. Any material change in the scope of the Services or the Project shall be mutually agreed upon by the parties and any such changes that affect the fee shall require the written authorization of Consultant and VVWRA. Exhibit "A" also contains an estimated timetable for completion of the Services and Consultant shall use its best efforts to complete all Services in accordance with such estimate, provided, however, that VVWRA provides necessary information and feedback to Consultant in a timely manner.

3. Responsibilities of Consultant.

3.1 Control and Payment of Subordinates; Independent Contractor. The Services shall be performed by Consultant or under its supervision. Consultant will determine the means, methods and details of performing the Services subject to the requirements of this Agreement and except for access to necessary information, data and personnel of VVWRA, Consultant shall be responsible for providing all resources, software, equipment, tools or other items necessary for performance of the Services in accordance with the standard of care set forth in Section 3.6. Consultant retains the right to perform similar or different services for others during the term of this Agreement. In performing all of the Services, Consultant shall be, and at all times is, acting and performing as an independent Consultant with VVWRA, and not as a partner, coventurer, agent, or employee of VVWRA, and nothing contained herein shall be construed to be

inconsistent with this relationship or status. With respect to the Services to be performed under this Agreement, VVWRA and Consultant agree that at all times, any personnel or sub-contractors of Consultant shall remain the separate responsibility of Consultant and no services performed by or on behalf of said personnel or sub-contractors shall create or impute any employment relationship with VVWRA. With respect to the personnel or sub-contractors of Consultant, Consultant hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for the withholding and payment of any sums ordinarily withheld from an employee, such as amounts for state and federal income taxes, state disability insurance, social security, workers' compensation, or unemployment compensation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, while Consultant personnel and sub-contractors are present at VVWRA facilities, they shall comply with the reasonable policies of VVWRA and the direction of VVWRA personnel with respect to matters of safety or security. Consultant shall be responsible for the negligent acts or omissions of its personnel and sub-contractors while present at a VVWRA facility.

- 3.2 <u>Completion of Services</u>. The estimated completion time for the Project and the Services shall be in accordance with the project schedule that is attached to Exhibit "A". Consultant shall perform the Services expeditiously and use its reasonable best efforts to complete the Project within the foregoing period. Consultant represents that it has the professional and technical personnel required to perform the Services in conformance with such conditions. In order to facilitate Consultant's completion of the services, VVWRA shall respond to Consultant's requests for information, data and access to personnel in a timely manner. Upon request of VVWRA, Consultant shall provide an updated timetable for completion of the Services.
- 3.3 <u>Substitution of Key Personnel.</u> Consultant has represented to VVWRA that certain key personnel will perform and coordinate the Services under this Agreement. Should one or more of such personnel become unavailable, Consultant may substitute other personnel of at least equal competence upon written approval of VVWRA. In the event that VVWRA and Consultant cannot agree as to the substitution of key personnel, VVWRA shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for cause.
- 3.4 <u>Resources and Use of Sub-Contractors.</u> Except for access to necessary information, data and personnel of VVWRA, Consultant shall be responsible for providing all resources, software, equipment, tools or other items necessary for performance of the Services in a professional and workmanlike manner. Consultant shall further be solely responsible for the work product, billing and payment of all sub-contractors used in connection with providing the Services.
- 3.5 <u>VVWRA Representative</u>. The General Manager of VVWRA, or his designee, shall act as the VVWRA representative for the day to day performance of this Agreement ("VVWRA Representative") and all requests for information, data or access to personnel shall be made to the VVWRA's Representative or his designee. The VVWRA Representative shall have full authority to represent and act on behalf of VVWRA for all purposes under this Agreement.
- 3.6 <u>Consultant Representative</u>. Consultant hereby designates Roger Martinez, or his or her designee, to act as its representative for the performance of this Agreement ("Consultant Representative"). The Consultant Representative shall have full authority to

represent and act on behalf of the Consultant for all purposes under this Agreement. The Consultant Representative shall supervise and direct the Services, using his or her best skill and attention, and shall be responsible for all means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for the satisfactory coordination of all portions of the Services under this Agreement.

- 3.7 <u>Standard of Care.</u> Consultant shall perform all Services under this Agreement in a skillful and competent manner, consistent with the standards generally recognized as being employed by professionals in the same discipline in the State of California. Consultant represents and maintains that it is skilled in the professional disciplines necessary to perform the Services. Consultant warrants that all employees and subcontractors shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Services assigned to them. Finally, Consultant represents that it, its employees and subcontractors have all licenses, permits, qualifications and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to perform the Services and that such licenses and approvals shall be maintained throughout the term of this Agreement.
- 3.8 <u>Laws and Regulations.</u> Consultant shall keep itself fully informed of all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations related to the performance of the Services and the work product delivered to VVWRA.

4. Billing and Payments.

- 4.1 <u>Professional Service Fees.</u> The professional service fees for the Services shall be the actual hourly fees and charges for Services performed in accordance with the attached schedule of fees and fee estimate attached hereto as <u>Exhibit "B" ("Schedule of Fees")</u>, subject to the limitation set forth in Section 4.3.
- 4.2 <u>Reimbursable Costs and Expenses.</u> Reimbursable costs and expenses, including mileage, shall be based on the rates set forth in the Schedule of Fees. Lodging expenses shall be based on the actual expenses incurred, not to exceed 120% of the estimated amount without the written consent of VVWRA. Meals shall not be reimbursable.
- 4.3 <u>Limitation on Fees.</u> Total professional service fees, charges and reimbursable costs and expenses in connection with the completion of the Services shall in no event exceed Forty-Two Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$42,780.00), which is equal to the fee estimate attached hereto as Exhibit "B", plus an approximate Fifteen percent (15%) overage. Any fees, charges or expenses in excess of such amount shall be borne by Consultant unless VVWRA has authorized a written modification of the scope of the Services.
- 4.4 <u>Changes in Scope.</u> At the time of any written modification in the scope of Services hereunder, any corresponding change in the professional service fees, charges and/or reimbursable costs payable by VVWRA for such Services (including any adjustment to the limitation on fees and/or the monthly invoice limit) shall be set forth in the written change order authorizing same.
- 4.5 <u>Payment Terms.</u> All payments due to Consultant shall be paid by VVWRA within thirty (30) days of VVWRA's receipt of a proper invoice from Consultant, which invoice

shall set forth in reasonable detail the Services performed and all applicable charges, costs and expenses. In the event that VVWRA disputes any amount due pursuant to Consultant's invoice, VVWRA shall make payment of the undisputed amount of the invoice and shall retain any disputed portion until such dispute has been resolved. In no event shall the VVWRA be subject to a penalty for late payment which exceeds one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the total invoice amount.

5. Suspension/Termination of the Services.

- 5.1 <u>By VVWRA</u>. VVWRA shall have the right to suspend or terminate all or any portion of the Services without cause upon ten (10) business days written notice to Consultant. In the event of a suspension, Consultant shall make a good faith effort to reschedule the Services, however, VVWRA and Consultant shall agree upon any increased cost arising as a result of such rescheduling. If Consultant is not available to reschedule the Services, then either party may immediately terminate this Agreement. VVWRA shall have the right to immediately suspend all or any portion of the Services in the event that Consultant is in breach of its obligations hereunder and VVWRA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement if such breach is not cured, if such breach is curable, within ten (10) days of notice thereof.
- 5.2 By Consultant. Consultant shall have the right to suspend the Services in the event that (i) VVWRA has not made a payment due hereunder within fifteen (15) days of the date it is due; (ii) VVWRA has not made available any information, data or personnel necessary for completion of the Services within fifteen (15) days of the date of the request; or (iii) VVWRA fails to perform any other material obligation of VVWRA hereunder. Consultant shall have the right to terminate this Agreement if any of the foregoing breaches is not cured, if such breach is curable, within fifteen (15) days of notice thereof.
- 5.3 <u>Effect of Termination.</u> Upon a termination of this Agreement by VVWRA without cause or a termination by Consultant for cause, all amounts for Services actually performed shall immediately become due and payable.
- 6. <u>Insurance Requirements.</u> Consultant shall comply with the "<u>Insurance Requirements</u>" of VVWRA which are attached hereto as <u>Exhibit "C"</u> and included as a part of this Agreement.
- 7. <u>Non-Disclosure Agreement.</u> All information and data disclosed by VVWRA to Consultant in connection with the Services and the work product prepared by Consultant shall be governed by the terms of the Non-Disclosure Agreement which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit "D"</u>.

8. Indemnity.

8.1 <u>Scope of Indemnity.</u> To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold VVWRA, elected officials, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, liability, loss, damage or injury of any kind, in law or equity, to property or persons, including wrongful death, in any manner arising out of, pertaining to, or incident to any alleged acts, errors or omissions, or willful misconduct of Consultant, its officials, officers, employees,

subcontractors, consultants or agents in connection with the performance of the Consultant's Services, the Project or this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all consequential damages, expert witness fees and attorneys fees and other related costs and expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Consultant's Services are subject to Civil Code Section 2782.8, the above indemnity shall be limited, to the extent required by Civil Code Section 2782.8, to claims that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant. Consultant's liability for such claim, including the cost to defend, shall not exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault.

- 8.2 Additional Indemnity Obligations. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall defend, with counsel approved by VVWRA and at Consultant's own cost, expense and risk, any and all claims, suits, actions or other proceedings of every kind covered by the above subsection that may be brought or instituted against VVWRA or its directors, officials, officers, employees, volunteers and agents except such loss of damage caused by the sole negligence or willful misconduct of VVWRA. Consultant shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against VVWRA or its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns as part of any such claim, suit, action or other proceeding. Consultant shall also reimburse VVWRA for the cost of any settlement paid by VVWRA or its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns as part of any such claim, suit, action or other proceeding. Such reimbursement shall include payment for VVWRA's attorney's fees and costs, including expert witness fees. Consultant shall reimburse VVWRA and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided. Consultant's obligation to indemnify shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by VVWRA, elected officials, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns.
- Arbitration. Any dispute arising under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all disputes relating in any manner to the performance or enforcement of this Agreement shall be resolved by binding arbitration in the County of San Bernardino, California, pursuant to the rules of Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services ("JAMS"), as amended or as augmented in this Agreement (the "Rules"). Arbitration shall be initiated as provided by the Rules, although the written notice to the other party initiating arbitration shall also include a description of the claim(s) asserted and the facts upon which the claim(s) are based. Arbitration shall be final and binding upon the parties and shall be the exclusive remedy for all claims subject hereto, including any award of attorney's fees and costs. Either party may bring an action in court to compel arbitration under this Agreement and to enforce an arbitration award. All disputes shall be decided by a single arbitrator. The arbitrator shall be selected by mutual agreement of the parties within thirty (30) days of the effective date of the notice initiating the arbitration. If the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then the complaining party shall notify JAMS and request selection of an arbitrator in accordance with the Rules. The arbitrator shall have only such authority to award equitable relief, damages, costs, and fees as a court would have for the particular claim(s) asserted. In no event shall the arbitrator award punitive damages of any kind. The parties acknowledge that one of the purposes of utilizing arbitration is to avoid lengthy and expensive discovery and allow for prompt resolution of the dispute. The arbitrator shall have the power to limit or deny a request for documents or a deposition if the arbitrator determines that the request exceeds those matters which are directly relevant to the claims in controversy. The document demand and response shall

conform to Code of Civil Procedure section 1282.6. The deposition notice shall conform to Code of Civil Procedure section 1283. The parties may make a motion for protective order or motion to compel before the arbitrator with regard to the discovery, as provided in Code of Civil Procedure. Notwithstanding the election by the parties to arbitrate their disputes, nothing contained herein shall prevent a party from filing an action in a court of competent jurisdiction to seek any form of equitable remedy or relief.

- 10. <u>Interpretation and Parol Evidence.</u> This writing is intended by the Parties as a final expression of their agreement concerning the matters contained herein, and is also intended as a complete and exclusive description of the terms of their agreement. No course of prior dealings between the Parties and no usage of the trade shall be relevant to supplement or explain any term used in this Agreement. Acceptance or acquiescence in a course of performance rendered under this Agreement shall not be relevant to determine the meaning of this Agreement even though the accepting or acquiescing party has knowledge of the nature of the performance and opportunity for objection.
- 11. <u>Applicable Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California as effective and in force on the date of this Agreement.
- 12. <u>Attorney's Fees.</u> The prevailing party in any action to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall be entitled to its reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
- 13. <u>Situs/Venue</u>. This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made in San Bernardino County, California, regardless of the order of the signatures of the Parties affixed hereto. Any litigation or other legal proceedings which arise in connection with this Agreement, including the enforcement of Section 9 (Arbitration) shall be conducted in a federal or state court located within or for San Bernardino County, California. Consultant CONSENTS TO PERSONAL JURISDICTION AND VENUE IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT LOCATED WITHIN OR FOR SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, AND HEREBY WAIVES ANY DEFENSES OR OBJECTIONS THERETO INCLUDING DEFENSES BASED ON THE DOCTRINE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS.
- 14. <u>Modifications</u>. No terms or conditions contained in any writing, purchase order, acknowledgment, or form shall be of any effect unless agreed to in a written amendment or modification to this Agreement which has been executed by the designated representative of each party.
- 15. <u>Waiver</u>. No claim or right arising out of a breach of this Agreement can be discharged in whole or in part by a waiver or renunciation of the claim or right unless such waiver is in writing.
- 16. <u>Notice</u>. All notices shall be given to the other party at the address set forth below. Notice shall be effective upon receipt or five (5) days after being sent by first class mail, whichever is earlier. Notice given by facsimile shall not be effective unless acknowledged by the receiving party.

- 17. <u>Assignment or Delegation</u>. Consultant may not assign or sub-contract its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the consent of VVWRA.
- 18. <u>Severability</u>. It is intended that each paragraph of this Agreement shall be treated as separate and divisible, and in the event that any paragraphs are deemed unenforceable, the remainder shall continue to be in full force and effect so long as the primary purpose of this Agreement is unaffected.
- 19. <u>Obligations Subject to Applicable Laws.</u> Consultant hereby acknowledges and agrees that VVWRA is a public agency which is subject to certain requirements and limitations. This Agreement and the obligations of VVWRA hereunder are subject to all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, and regulations, as currently written or as they may be amended from time to time.
- 20. <u>Documentation</u>. The Parties hereby acknowledge that they have reviewed the following additional documents which are attached to this Agreement and made a part hereof and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in same:

Exhibit "A" - Scope of Work	Initial
Exhibit "B" - Schedule of Fees	Initial
Exhibit "C" - Insurance Requirements	Initial
Exhibit "D" - Non-Disclosure Agreement	Initial N/A

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HAVE EXECUTED THIS AGREEMENT AS OF THE DATE FIRST SET FORTH ABOVE.

VVWRA

VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY, a California joint powers authority

By: Name: <u>Darron Poulsen</u> Title: <u>General Manager</u>
20111 Shay Rd, Victorville, CA 92394
Phone: (760) 246-8638 Fax: (760) 948-9897 Email: dpoulsen@vvwra.com
Consultant:
Vasquez & Company LLP
By: Name: Roger Martinez Title: Partner
655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 Glendale, California 91203-1437
Phone: (213) 873-1700 Fax: () Email: r_martinez@vasquezcpa.com

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF WORK

See Attachment Below

EXHIBIT "B"

SCHEDULE OF FEES

See Attachment Above

EXHIBIT "C"

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Consultant shall procure and maintain, for the duration of the contract, the insurance coverage which is specified in this Exhibit "B" against claims which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives or employees.

2. VERIFICATION OF COVERAGE

Consultant shall furnish the VVWRA with certificates evidencing coverage required above. Copies of required endorsements <u>must be attached</u> to provided certificates.

3. MINIMUM LIMITS OF INSURANCE

Consultant shall maintain limits no less than (only those checked shall apply):

General Liability: \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.

Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

Workers' Compensation: Statutory

Errors and omissions, professional liability: \$2,000,000 per claim.

4. DEDUCTIBLES AND SELF-INSURED RETENTION

Any deductibles or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by the VVWRA. Payment of deductibles or self-insured retention shall be the sole responsibility of Consultant.

5. CLAIMS MADE PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

If professional liability coverage is written on a Claims Made form:

• The "Retro Date" must be shown, and must be on or before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.

- Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least one (1) year after completion of the contract.
- If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims made policy form with a "Retro Date" prior to the contract effective date, Consultant must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of one (1) year after completion of the contract.
- A copy of the claims reporting requirements must be submitted to the VVWRA for review.

6. OTHER INSURANCE PROVISIONS

The general liability and automobile liability policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- VVWRA, its members, directors, officers, and employees are to be covered as additional insureds as respects.
- For any claims related to this Agreement, Consultant's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the VVWRA, its members, directors, officers and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the VVWRA shall be in excess of Consultant's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- Any failure to comply with reporting or other provisions of the policies including breaches of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to VVWRA, its members, directors, officers and employees.
- Consultant's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- The workers' compensation policy required hereunder shall be endorsed to state that the workers' compensation carrier waives its right of subrogation against VVWRA, its members, directors, officers, and employees, which might arise by reason of payment under such policy in connection with work performed under this agreement by Consultant.

7. ACCEPTABILITY OF INSURERS

Insurance is to be placed with insurers holding a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than Category A. The VVWRA may waive or alter this requirement, or accept self-insurance in lieu of any required policy of insurance.

EXHIBIT "D"

NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Non-Applicable



TO.

VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS STAFF REPORT

10.		V V ICA Board of Commissioners			
FROM:		Darron Poulsen, General Manager			
SUBMITTED BY:		Brad Adams, Director of Operations and Maintenance			
DATE: SUBJECT:		June 15, 2023			
		RECOMMENDATION THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE STAFF AND THE LEGAL TEAM TO BEGIN NEGOTIATIONS WITH ANAERGIA FOR A NEW RNG CONTRACT AGREEMENT TO GIVE ANAERGIA THE ABILITY TO OPTIMIZE OPERATIONS OF THE FOOD WASTE RECEIVING FOR THE RNG PROJECT			
\boxtimes	For Action	Fiscal Impact: N/A			
	Information	Only Account Codes: N/A Funds Budgeted/Approved			

WWDA Doord of Commission are

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Recommendation that the board of commissioners authorize staff and our legal team to begin negotiations with Anaergia for a new RNG contract agreement that will provide Anaergia the ability to optimize operations of the food waste receiving for the RNG project.

PREVIOUS ACTION(S)

- On April 18, 2018, the Board of Commissioners gave authority to the VVWRA General Manger to enter into a Public Private Partnership with Anaergia to start the RNG project.
- On July 27, 2020, an amendment was made to scale up the project, providing more upgrades to the digesters and ADM receiving area.
- On July 15, 2021, a second amendment was made clarifying and adding operational details between VVWRA and SoCal Biomethane.
- On September 16, 2022, a third amendment was made to add an additional receiving attendant with cost shared between VVWRA and SoCal Biomethane.
- On February 2, 2023, an amendment was made to add the additional assets purchased by SoCal Biomethane's CEC grant.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Over the last five years Anaergia and VVWRA have worked together to continuously improve and expand operations of the RNG facility to achieve the maximum benefit of the project for both organizations. Since the first deliveries of food waste were delivered to the project over three

years ago VVWRA staff have been operating and maintaining the ADM receiving area as part of the original agreement. During this time the volume of material has steadily been ramping up to increase gas production and the overall revenues generated by the project. The increase in materials delivered has had a positive impact on tipping fee revenues but has also caused a strain on VVWRA resources to sustain the consistent operations necessary for the success of the project. Last year, the overtime needed to maintain operations at the receiving station cost over \$250,000. The tipping fee revenues were sufficient to cover these overtime costs, and all the other operational labor and material expenses, but these efforts are a strain on resources that pull staff away from our core business of treating wastewater.

In addition to the strain on staffing resources, staff have also struggled with the contractual terms with Anaergia to coordinate haulers and deliveries. Today Anaergia is responsible for locating haulers and assuring the quality of the food material being delivered is acceptable for our operations. Haulers work with Anaergia staff to coordinate delivery times. Because normal operations do not always go as planned, many times the delivery schedule gets skewed which causes haulers to call and complain about wait times. Very often VVWRA gets caught in the middle of these difficult discussions and because of VVWRA's position as a public agency we have little recourse to offer haulers considerations for the delays or rescheduling.

All these concerns have caused us to consider another option to the current contract obligations. The staff has had preliminary conversations with Anaergia on a significant change in operations and they are tentatively in agreement that a change in operations could yield benefits for both organizations. Proposed changes would lower VVWRA revenues but also eliminate some significant operational expenses. Some of the proposed changes would include:

- Anaergia taking over receiving operations including receiving staff and the collection of tipping fees.
- Anaergia taking over the maintenance and repairs to the receiving area equipment.
- VVWRA would no longer be responsible for paying back the cost of the capital equipment installed for the project.
- Anaergia would increase its lease payment to VVWRA, and we would re-negotiate the sell of gas revenues based on actual production.

Benefits of this change to VVWRA would be no labor and overtime costs for the project, regained staff time for other maintenance activities, no more obligation to pay back the capital expenses, and a more stable revenue source. With Anaergia taking over the food waste receiving and management of haulers, they would be responsible for seeking out new feedstock, permitting and scheduling haulers, and be responsible for relaying information to them when issues arise. This would eliminate VVWRA management staff being the middleman between haulers and Anaergia, where they were receiving unnecessary blame for the diversion of trucks.

A key point for Anaergia to consider this change will be the ability to change the tipping fee, per hauler, as needed to motivate haulers to VVWRA, allowing more flexibility to manage feedstock quantities. Under the current contract arrangement VVWRA is not able to provide this incentive due to our position as a public agency. This is key to providing a steady stream of feedstock, especially in this ever-changing economy.

Staff believe this is the best option moving forward to ensure success of this project. There have been brief discussions with Anaergia, and they agree and are open to exploring this option. At this time staff is seeking approval from the Board to authorize staff and our legal team to begin negotiations with Anaergia for a new RNG contract agreement that will provide Anaergia the ability to optimize operations of the food waste receiving for the RNG project.



VICTOR VALLEY WASTEWATER RECLAMATION AUTHORITY Board of Commissioners Staff Report

		☐ Fu	ınds Budgeted/ Approved:		
☐ Information On		ly 🗌 Ad	ccount Code:		
\boxtimes	For Action	Fi	scal Impact		
SUBJ	JECT:	CANCELLA	ATION OF JUNE 22, 2023 BOARD MEETING		
DATE:		June 15, 2023			
SUBMITTED BY:		Kristi Casteel, Executive Assistant to the General Manager and Board of Commissioners			
FROM:		Darron Poulsen, General Manager			
TO:		VVWRA Board of Commissioners			

It is recommended that the Board of Commissione

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners cancel the regularly scheduled June 22, 2023 Board Meeting if the Board adopts the FY 2023-24 Budget at the regular meeting held on June 15, 2023.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

VVWRA schedules two Board meetings in June to allow for any last minute changes to the Budget for the next fiscal year. If the Board adopts the fiscal year 2023-24 budget on June 15, 2023 staff recommends cancelling the June 22, 2023 Board Meeting.



Victor Valley Wastewater Reclamation Authority (VVWRA) Board of Commissioners Fiscal Year 2023-2024

VVWRA Commissioners:

Name: Scott Nassif, Councilman – Town of Apple Valley

Title: Board Chair 2010 to present

Alternate: Art Bishop

Name: Debra Jones, Councilman – City of Victorville

Title: Vice Chair

Term: 2020 to present

Alternate: Liz Becerra

Name: Larry Bird, Councilman – City of Hesperia

Title: Secretary

Term: 2023 to present

Alternate: Cameron Gregg

Name: Paul Cook, Supervisor – County of San Bernardino

Title: Treasurer

Term: 2020 to present

Alternate: Dakota Higgins

Note: Board positions rotate on an annual basis effective July 1st